

ESTTA Tracking number: **ESTTA592410**Filing date: **03/13/2014**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

Proceeding	91209617
Party	Plaintiff XIKAR, INC.
Correspondence Address	Ginnie C. Derousseau Erickson Kernell Derousseau & Kleypas LLC 8900 State Line Road, Suite 500 Leawood, KS 66206 UNITED STATES ekdkdocket@kcpatentlaw.com, ginnied@kcpatentlaw.com, mjiles@kcpatentlaw.com
Submission	Other Motions/Papers
Filer's Name	Ginnie C. Derousseau
Filer's e-mail	ginnied@kcpatentlaw.com, mjiles@kcpatentlaw.com, ekdkdocket@kcpatentlaw.com
Signature	/Ginnie C. Derousseau/
Date	03/13/2014
Attachments	EXHIBIT 26.pdf(1112813 bytes) EXHIBIT 27.pdf(2214409 bytes) EXHIBIT 28.pdf(3263262 bytes) EXHIBIT 29.pdf(2166411 bytes) EXHIBIT 30.pdf(1427981 bytes) EXHIBIT 31.pdf(1123912 bytes) EXHIBIT 32.pdf(1407842 bytes) EXHIBIT 33.pdf(702987 bytes) EXHIBIT 34.pdf(2139896 bytes) EXHIBIT 35.pdf(1271900 bytes) EXHIBIT 36.pdf(1508787 bytes) EXHIBIT 37.pdf(5658167 bytes) EXHIBIT 38.pdf(955686 bytes) EXHIBIT 39.pdf(1619675 bytes) EXHIBIT 40.pdf(2407773 bytes) EXHIBIT 41.pdf(1151311 bytes) EXHIBIT 42.pdf(1764472 bytes) EXHIBIT 43.pdf(901010 bytes) EXHIBIT 44.pdf(1627517 bytes) EXHIBIT 45.pdf(2151915 bytes)



FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

XIKAR: How to Pronounce it..and What it Means

Press
Release

XIKAR: How to Pronounce it..and What it Means

Kansas City Company Says Unusual Name Translates to Success

If this email is text only, please visit

http://www.xikar.com/email/2003_prnce_cnsm.html

Kansas City, MO - May 3rd, 2003 - Curious? Confused? Maybe a little of both? Company officials now want to set the record straight on what XIKAR means and how it became the recognized brand name for this Kansas City based manufacturer of precision cigar cutters and folding knives.

Xikar, pronounced Zy-car with the heavier accent on the first syllable, is actually a word of great historical significance, according to company founder and president, Kurt Van Keppel.

The original spelling was SIKAR, a Mayan Indian word for "cheroot" which they regularly smoked. When the Spaniards discovered the Mayan culture, they also discovered the cheroot and began smoking this "cigar" for the first time, returning to their own country with it.



Through the years, the spelling changed and became what we commonly refer to as the cigar.

"We changed the spelling a bit and developed XIKAR as both our company name and our product brand," said Scott Almsberger, company vice president and chief product designer.

But with that name came every possible mispronunciation imaginable, Almsberger added. "You name it, we've heard it."

As a long-time marketer, however, Van Keppel knows the value in a company name. And in XIKAR's case, that value is high in terms of customer recognition, brand awareness and consumer loyalty.

"You don't forget XIKAR," Van Keppel states. "We are setting the standard for precision cutlery design."

"We've had consultants advise us to change our name because they say it's too difficult, and therefore has limited value," Van Keppel said. "I told them it's unique and recognized, and the value can be seen on the bottom line."

After seven years in business, that translates to success no matter how you say it.

About Xikar

Today, XIKAR cigar cutters and gentlemen's folding knives are sold worldwide through more than 3,000 dealers.

Most recently, the company has introduced several new products including the Xi3

Cutter, Xi 007 Twist Punch, MTX Multi-Tool, as well as a full line of fine pocket knives. These include the XI-118 Elan, the XI-138 Excel, the XI-158 Excursion and the XI-188 Extreme. Product specifics can be found on our website at www.xikar.com.

Company Website: <http://www.xikar.com>

Xikar Press Contact:

Betsy Donnelly

Media Relations

email: betsy@xikar.com

voice: 1-913-236-7757

Copyright 2003 - Xikar, Inc. All rights reserved

XIKAR: How to Pronounce it..and What it Means

Press
Release

XIKAR: How to Pronounce it..and What it Means

Kansas City Company Says Unusual Name Translates to Success

If this email is text only, please visit

http://www.xikar.com/email/2003_prnce_cnsm.html

Kansas City, MO - May 3rd, 2003 - Curious? Confused? Maybe a little of both? Company officials now want to set the record straight on what XIKAR means and how it became the recognized brand name for this Kansas City based manufacturer of precision cigar cutters and folding knives.

Xikar, pronounced Zy-car with the heavier accent on the first syllable, is actually a word of great historical significance, according to company founder and president, Kurt Van Keppel.

The original spelling was SIKAR, a Mayan Indian word for "cheroot" which they regularly smoked. When the Spaniards discovered the Mayan culture, they also discovered the cheroot and began smoking this "cigar" for the first time, returning to their own country with it.

Through the years, the spelling changed and became what we commonly refer to as the cigar.

"We changed the spelling a bit and developed XIKAR as both our company name and our product brand," said Scott Almsberger, company vice president and chief product designer.

But with that name came every possible mispronunciation imaginable, Almsberger added. "You name it, we've heard it."

As a long-time marketer, however, Van Keppel knows the value in a company name. And in XIKAR's case, that value is high in terms of customer recognition, brand awareness and consumer loyalty.

"You don't forget XIKAR," Van Keppel states. "We are setting the standard for precision cutlery design."

"We've had consultants advise us to change our name because they say it's too difficult, and therefore has limited value," Van Keppel said. "I told them it's unique and recognized, and the value can be seen on the bottom line."



After seven years in business, that translates to success no matter how you say it.

About Xikar

Today, XIKAR cigar cutters and gentlemen's folding knives are sold worldwide through more than 3,000 dealers.

Most recently, the company has introduced several new products including the Xi3 Cutter, Xi 007 Twist Punch, MTX Multi-Tool, as well as a full line of fine pocket knives. These include the XI-118 Elan, the XI-138 Excel, the XI-158 Excursion and the XI-188 Extreme. Product specifics can be found on our website at www.xikar.com.

Company Website: <http://www.xikar.com>

Xikar Press Contact:

Betsy Donnelly

Media Relations

email: betsy@xikar.com

voice: 1-913-236-7757



For Immediate Release : June 1st, 2005

FIRE IS REINVENTED AT XIKAR

Kansas City, MO When does the quest for quality, innovative products stop for most businesses? At XIKAR Inc., the answer is never. By introducing the new Executive Lighter this spring, XIKAR has taken its approach to creating superior smoking accessories one step further. The pace will no doubt continue. So what drives the reinvention of fire at XIKAR?

Scott Almsberger, XIKAR Vice President and Director of Design contributes the development to the people they listen to most. "Consumers and retailers have been asking us to introduce lighters for years. Now that we have created a lighter that is reliable, functional and stylish, the Executive will be successful. Form, function and feel are our core design elements and the Executive truly fulfills them all."



While a lighter is nothing new to the cigar accessory world, it is sure to take be taken seriously because of XIKAR's strong reputation in the industry. XIKAR founder and president Kurt Van Keppel affirms the appeal of the Executive, "The market is always open to a quality product at a fair price. The Executive will be just that."

The Executive is a powerful windproof lighter perfect for cigars, cigarettes or a campfire needing a little encouragement. The design places the trigger along the body of the lighter so one's finger no longer needs to be close to the flame. The oversized adjustment wheel ensures a quick flame alteration for any occasion.

Check out the Executives now >>

From its Kansas City headquarters, XIKAR is the world's leading manufacturer of cigar cutters, including the well-recognized Xi cigar cutter, along with a full line of cigar accessories and folding knives.

About XIKAR

XIKAR cigar cutters and gentlemen's folding knives are sold through more than 3,000 dealers worldwide. With even more product and service introductions planned, XIKAR strives to lead the market in artful cutlery now, and in the years to come.

Further information can be obtained through XIKAR's web site, or by calling 1-888-266-1193

Website: <http://www.XIKAR.com>

Xikar Press Contact:

Betsy Donnelly
Media Relations
email: betsy@xikar.com
phone: 913 236 7757

XIKAR Sales Contact:

Christy MaGuirk
Customer Service
email info@xikar.com
phone: 888.266.1193

Copyright 2005 - XIKAR, Inc. All rights reserved



For Immediate Release : May 18, 2006

XIKAR EXTENDS DESIGN EXPERTISE TO JET FLAME LIGHTERS



Continues Wildfire-Like Growth in Cigar Accessory Market

Kansas City, MO - Make no mistake about it: XIKAR isn't looking back as it launches two new lighter models this spring. Last year's breakout success, the Executive lighter, proved XIKAR's commitment to bringing its signature of style and value to the lighter market. This year, the stage is set and the fittingly named Genesis and Element will hit stores in late June.

So what brings XIKAR to this highly competitive market?

The answer lies in the company's obsession to transform high-end designs into a full line of affordable cigar accessories. President Kurt Van Keppel explains, "21st century aficionados demand sophisticated tools that won't break their budgets. The challenge of creating the Genesis and Element to satisfy such discerning consumers drives innovation in everything we do. We treat these challenges as opportunities and our growth reflects that."

With more product introductions planned in 2006, the single jet Genesis and double jet Element are just the beginnings of a full gentlemen's accessory line from XIKAR.

GENESIS

This slim, sleek single jet flame boasts a simple, thumb action Piezo ignition. A fuel gauge and oversize adjustment wheel ensure the right amount of flame anytime. The body is a metal casing with durable polished finishes of black, silver, gunmetal, red and blue. Suggested retail price is \$39.99



ELEMENT

When one jet flame just won't cut it, the Element offers an industrious double jet flame with a thumb press action. This opens a protective flip top to expose a double Piezo ignition powerful enough for any size cigar. A side fuel gauge and oversize adjustment wheel ensure the right amount of fuel anytime. A thick metal casing accents durable polished finishes of black, silver, gunmetal, red and blue. Suggested retail price is

\$49.99

About XIKAR

From its Kansas City headquarters, XIKAR is the world's leading manufacturer of cigar cutters, including the well-recognized Xi cigar cutter, along with a full line of cigar accessories and folding knives.

XIKAR cigar cutters and gentlemen's folding knives are sold through more than 3,000 dealers worldwide. With even more product and service introductions planned, XIKAR strives to lead the market in artful cutlery and gentlemen's accessories now, and in the years to come.

Further information can be obtained through XIKAR's web site, or by calling 1-866-676-7380

Website: <http://www.XIKAR.com>

Xikar Press Contact:

Andy O'Dower
Media Relations
email: andy@xikar.com
phone: 866.676.7380

XIKAR Sales Contact:

Christy MaGuirk
Customer Service
email: info@xikar.com
phone: 866.676.7380

Copyright 2005 - XIKAR, Inc. All rights reserved

XIKAR at the 2007 RTDA Trade Show in Houston, TX

(Kansas City, Missouri) - 9/21/2007

XIKAR Unveils Vast Array of Top-Notch Cigar Accessories. Including lighters, cutters, cases, ashtrays and more!

Ever wondered what it looks like when the whole cigar industry comes together? Here's an inside look.

For 4 days in downtown Houston, all the cigar companies in the industry joined at the annual trade show to show their wares to thousands of retail store owners around the country. This is where all the latest and greatest cigars and accessories are introduced. As you can imagine, the air was filled with aromatic cigar smoke from one end of the convention hall to the other - and we wouldn't have it any other way!

We at XIKAR considered this year's show a great success. We introduced many great new products including 6 new lines of LIFETIME WARRANTEED lighters, an ashtray, new additions to our Havana & Exotic Woods Collections, leather goods and of course, cigar cutters. These items will be hitting store shelves through the end of this year. If your local retailer doesn't carry all the XIKAR goods you like, let them know!

You'll be the first to get info on all new items right here and on www.xikar.com, so check back often!



XIKAR, Inc
3305 Terrace Street
Kansas City, MO 64111
www.xikar.com
Phone— 888-266-1193
info@xikar.com

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Contact: Chris Geisert

Office: 888-266-1193

XIKAR Introduces New Products

Form, Feel, Function drive XIKAR innovation

Kansas City, MO November 13, 2012 – XIKAR, Inc., the world's leading manufacturer of cigar accessories, is proud to introduce their newest product innovations, revealed at the 80th Annual IPCPR Trade Show last August. XIKAR drives innovation through their focus on form, feel and function, all at a fair price.

As you would expect from XIKAR, new cutters were introduced. First, to accompany its 7 and 9mm punches, XIKAR now has an 11mm punch, their biggest yet. The new 11mm Twist Punch has a modern, minimalistic style combined with a sharp 11mm blade. XIKAR has also expanded its popular Room101 line of Xi1 cutters with an OSOK design meaning "One Shot, One Kill" and a Sakura design, meaning cherry blossom in Japanese. Both of these designs fuse Matt Booth's Asian influence and Sunset Strip vibe with XIKAR's quality and precision to deliver functional cigar accessories that are also conversation pieces. Both of these cutters are available with matching EXII windproof lighters.

XIKAR has also expanded its lighter collection with the sleek double flame Vitara and the powerful Pulsar triple flame lighter. The Vitara is a solid double jet flame with a slide action trigger and built-in 7mm punch. The Pulsar is a sophisticated triple jet flame lighter with a side squeeze ignition and a built-in 7mm punch. Both new lighters are available in a wide array of finishes including the new G2. G2 is XIKAR's new finish that is dark, sleek and completely gunmetal.

Following the success of the single flame Tech lighter, featuring a clear body, large fuel tank and oversized adjustment wheel, XIKAR expanded this collection and now offers this lighter in double and triple jet flame styles. Now cigar aficionados can get the same dependable performance in multiple flames.

XIKAR has also introduced their re-designed HC Series Collection of accessories. This collection features an Xi3 HC cutter with artisan lacquered handles and a new HC Celebration Ceramic Ashtray. This ashtray will compliment any smoking den and is available in festive red, yellow and black

XIKAR-000433

Along with new accessories, XIKAR introduced a new blend to the HC Series line of cigars. The Habano² is a medium to full body cigar made utilizing Sumatran, Nicaraguan and Honduran tobacco, all pulled together with a rich Habano2000 wrapper. It's a rich, thick, deep, cigar with the flavor of roasted almonds, hints of spices, wood and nutmeg. Additionally, this cigar is box-pressed which provides a fresh look and comfortable feel for a more enjoyable smoke. This new blend is offered in Robusto, Toro, Belicoso and Grande sizes.

"I am proud of the large variety of new products introduced this year at IPCPR. With a dedication to form, feel and function all at a fair price, XIKAR plans on exceeding your expectations in 2013," said Kurt Van Keppel, President and CEO of XIKAR.

"Things are very exciting at XIKAR right now. We have gotten some great feedback on our new accessories and blends" said Scott Almsberger, Co-Founder and CDO of XIKAR.

XIKAR, Inc., founded in 1996 and headquartered in Kansas City, Mo., is the world's leading manufacturer of cigar cutters, including the well-recognized Xi cigar cutter, along with a full line of cigar accessories, lighters and humidification devices and containers.

###



XIKAR, Inc
3305 Terrace Street
Kansas City, MO 64111
www.xikar.com
Phone— 888-266-1193
info@xikar.com

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Contact: Chris Geisert

Office: 888-266-1193

XIKAR Adds to Team of Talent

Kansas City, MO June 26, 2012 – XIKAR, Inc., the world's leading manufacturer of cigar accessories, is pleased to announce the appointment of seven professionals to new positions within the company.

XIKAR's success has caused it to grow and expand its marketing, sales and design departments. XIKAR is committed to a relentless pursuit of those who live the culture and essence of XIKAR. These are curious and creative individuals dedicated to providing creativity and extraordinary customer experience. With new organizational resources, XIKAR will increase innovation and deepen their connection with retail customers and consumers.

"I am thrilled to now work at a level of strategy planning and managing, supported by all the right people in place for each area. We've expanded to fill roles in furthering our company's growth in marketing, product innovation and quality," said Kurt Van Keppel, President and CEO of XIKAR.

The Marketing Department has expanded with three new hires. Leading the marketing team and supporting Kurt Van Keppel in deepening the consumer connection, is Chris Geisert, VP of Marketing. Geisert has 20 years of brand marketing experience including work for Six Flags- St. Louis, America Online and Build-A-Bear Workshop. "I came to XIKAR because I'm excited about the brand strength and its opportunities. I also admire the quality products that we offer to the market. It's a company that is easy to be proud of and proud to work for," said Geisert. Geisert will be supported by new hires, Suzanne Towles as Marketing Manager, and Kaitlyn Troske as Marketing Coordinator.

XIKAR will deepen its relationships with retailers and enhance customer experience with the addition of David Frazier as the VP of Sales. Frazier will lead XIKAR's field sales organization and in-house sales team by analyzing and identifying opportunities with sales/product distribution, evaluating performance and managing opportunities/goals for all National Sales Representatives. Frazier has an extensive background as a Business Development Manager/National Sales Manager for a national home theater and furnishings manufacturer/retailer.

The XIKAR technical team, led by Co-Founder and Chief Design Officer, Scott Almsberger, focuses on product design, quality, sourcing and process management. Robert Lembke has been appointed VP of Engineering and Process Excellence. Lembke will focus on process improvements throughout XIKAR's product development cycle as well as insuring XIKAR's continued success/achievements in superior form, feel, function, quality and innovation. He will develop products/technologies to further XIKAR's reputation as the accessory manufacturer of

choice. Lembke's background includes mechanical engineering project management positions for Honeywell Federal Manufacturing & Technologies, and for Garmin. Along with Lembke, XIKAR hired Sara Trammell as a new Product/Graphic Designer.

XIKAR has also hired four full-time people dedicated solely for product inspection. To ensure XIKAR's superior function in every product, every single XIKAR product will be inspected individually by hand prior to shipping.

"Things are very exciting with all the new designers and engineers. It's fun to work on new concepts and fine tune existing products with an experienced team supporting engineering and quality. I'm excited about the new accessories and blends that will be shown at IPCPR this year," said Scott Almsberger, Co-Founder and CDO of XIKAR.

XIKAR, Inc., founded in 1996 and headquartered in Kansas City, MO, is the world's leading manufacturer of cigar cutters, including the well-recognized Xi cigar cutter, along with a full line of cigar accessories, lighters and humidification devices and containers.

###



XIKAR, Inc
3305 Terrace Street
Kansas City, MO 64111
www.xikar.com
Phone— 888-266-1193
info@xikar.com

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Contact: Chris Geisert
Office: 888-266-1193
816.994-7154

XIKAR Introduces the New HC Habano² Cigar
A medium/full bodied cigar with a rich Habano2000 wrapper



Kansas City, MO July 23, 2012 – XIKAR, Inc., the world's leading manufacturer of cigar accessories and distributor of HC Series premium cigars is proud to announce the arrival of the new HC Habano² (Habano-Squared), an addition to their HC Series line of cigars.

Following the success of HC Series line, XIKAR introduces a new blend that delivers a great smoking experience with the quality you expect from XIKAR. This new cigar is specifically blended with a flavorful introduction that grabs your attention, which then mellows to a smooth rich smoking experience. The box-press shape provides a comfortable draw and feel of the cigar in your mouth.

This new cigar blend was born from the travels and life experiences of XIKAR founders Kurt Van Keppel and Scott Almsberger. As a part of building XIKAR, they have visited many countries and made many friends in the tobacco industry. Among these journeys and friends they find treasures, and sometimes that treasure is planted not buried in the ground. This Habano² is one of those treasures which they have brought back to share with the XIKAR Nation.

"We are always hunting for treasures that we can share with our consumers," said Kurt Van Keppel, XIKAR Founder and CEO. He added "think of this as a souvenir that's a lot more enjoyable than a T-shirt!"

The Habano² is a medium to full body cigar made utilizing Sumatran, Nicaraguan and Honduran tobacco, all pulled together with a rich Habano2000 wrapper. It's a rich, thick, deep, cigar with the flavor of roasted almonds, hints of spices, wood and nutmeg. Additionally, this cigar is box-pressed which provides a fresh look and comfortable feel for a more enjoyable smoke. This new blend will be offered in Robusto, Toro, Belicoso and Grande sizes. The cigars will be priced from \$6.75 to \$8.50 plus local taxes.

XIKAR, Inc., founded in 1996 and headquartered in Kansas City, MO, is the world's leading manufacturer of cigar cutters, including the well-recognized Xi cigar cutter, along with a full line of cigar accessories, lighters and humidification devices and containers.

###

XIKAR-000440

XIKAR, Inc.
PO Box 025757
Kansas City, MO 64102
Press Release

XIKAR Sells HC Series and Defiance Cigar Brands to Cigars International – XIKAR to focus on cigar accessories.

Kansas City, MO - After a thorough review of strategic alternatives, XIKAR, Inc. has entered into a sale agreement with Cigars International for the HC Series and Defiance Cigar Brands. "We have elected to return our full focus and energy to our leading cigar accessory business," said Kurt Van Keppel, CEO and Founder of XIKAR. "We have significant opportunities that require our complete organization and strategic resources be dedicated to growing our accessory business," continued Mr. Van Keppel.

Effective July 1, 2013 XIKAR will sell its cigar brands to Cigars International. Cigars International will continue to sell the cigars to brick and mortar retailers through their Meier and Dutch distribution arm. "We encourage our existing customers who have supported our highly rated cigars to continue to source them for our loyal consumers from Meier and Dutch," said Mr. Van Keppel. "CI has agreed to price protect all existing retailers by not discounting below our existing MAP policy through September 30, 2013," stated Mr. Van Keppel.

"We have been in the cigar business for eight years, and have concluded that focus on accessories better aligns our resources to our goals. We appreciate the support we have received from retailers and consumers, and commit to rewarding that loyalty through continued innovation and enhanced sales, marketing and customer service behind our leading accessory portfolio. We desire to hold market leadership, and believe a singular focus will enhance the XIKAR brand for the long term," concluded Mr. Van Keppel.

Questions regarding this announcement can be directed to your Business Development Manager, Kurt Van Keppel, CEO or David Frazier, VP-Sales at XIKAR.

Based in Kansas City, Missouri, XIKAR is the leading cigar accessory company. Creator of the revolutionary and now iconic Xi1 cutter, XIKAR sells cigar accessory products in thousands of retail locations around the world.

#

XIKAR-000441



XIKAR, Inc
3305 Terrace Street
Kansas City, MO 64111
www.xikar.com
Phone— 888-266-1193
info@xikar.com

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Contact: Chris Geisert

Office: 888-266-1193



XIKAR and Tommy Bahama Team Up for the Ultimate Cigar Lifestyle

Kansas City, MO June 26, 2012 – XIKAR, Inc., the world's leading manufacturer of

cigar accessories, and Tommy Bahama, the popular island lifestyle brand, have collaborated to create a collection of premium cigar accessories that celebrate the “good life”.

Cigar smoking makes a comeback this summer, and in style. Now cigar aficionados everywhere can indulge in this luxurious hobby with high quality products.

Whether lounging in a hammock on the beach or relaxing in the back yard, cigar smoking embodies the essence of the “good life”. No matter where you light up, XIKAR and Tommy Bahama agree that it's time to celebrate the ultimate cigar lifestyle of leisure and relaxation in style.

“XIKAR offers highly engineered cigar accessories to the cigar market. The Tommy Bahama brand is known throughout the world for quality products, and we are proud to manufacture their newly introduced cigar accessories. The synergies between our companies, and the commitment to offer stylish, well-executed and fun products are what make us a perfect match,” said Kurt Van Keppel, President and CEO of XIKAR.

“As a complete lifestyle brand, we continually look for distinct products that capture the essence of Tommy Bahama,” said Doug Wood, President and COO of Tommy Bahama.

These two companies have introduced seven new products with XIKAR's innovative functionality and Tommy Bahama's classic island flare. The collection includes the Xi1 cutter in blue anodized aluminum and the Xi3 Redwood cutter, both with 440 stainless steel blades and the Tommy Bahama logo. For the perfect light, they have introduced the EXII soft flame windproof lighter that combines function with elegance. This lighter has a chrome finish with ocean blue dome label; it is wind proof and perfect for the sailboat or golf course. Stunning design and plenty of power, make the Triple Jet Table Top lighter the choice among friends. This lighter is made of stainless steel with a squeeze

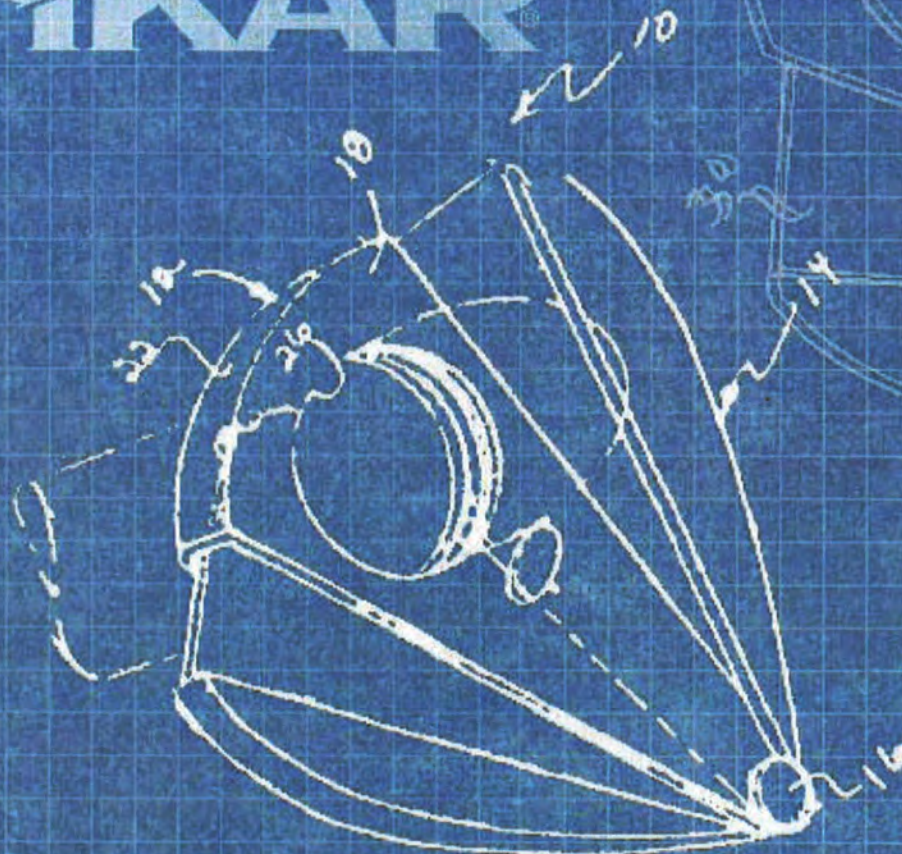
ignition. For cigar storage, they introduced a 10-count Travel Humidor with a blue and white Marlin dome label. This travel case is crush proof, airtight and watertight and perfect for a weekend get away. The 3-cigar Envoy leather case is cedar lined, crush proof and great for a night out on the town. The Crystal Elliptical Ashtray is fashioned from a piece of solid glass and is perfect for any den, smoking lounge or outdoor use. This ashtray has rests that can accommodate up to 5 cigars at one time. All of these premium cigar accessories are backed by XIKAR's Lifetime Warranty.

XIKAR, Inc., founded in 1996 and headquartered in Kansas City, MO, is the world's leading manufacturer of cigar cutters, including the well-recognized Xi cigar cutter, along with a full line of cigar accessories, lighters and humidification devices and containers.

Tommy Bahama is owned by Tommy Bahama Group, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Oxford Industries, Inc. (NYSE:OXM). Established in August 1992, with corporate headquarters in Seattle, Tommy Bahama is a lifestyle company that defines relaxed, sophisticated style in men's and women's sportswear, denim, swimwear, accessories and a complete home furnishings collection. Tommy Bahama is available at the country's finest retailers, including Nordstrom, as well as high profile resort locations around the world. There are 96 Tommy Bahama retail locations across the country, 13 of which include a Tommy Bahama restaurant & bar. Additional stores will be opening this year. For more information, please visit www.tommybahama.com

###

XIKAR



Sometimes inspiration comes by accident, like the discovery of penicillin.

Sometimes it comes from the divine, as in the apple falling on Isaac Newton's head.

Sometimes it comes from just wanting to make a better mousetrap.

AND THAT'S WHERE THE STORY OF XIKAR
CIGAR ACCESSORIES STARTS.

REINVENTING THE CIGAR ACCESSORY

by Ronald Margulis

First things first. The name Xikar is a play on *sikar*, the Mayan word for “smoking.” Kurt Van Keppel, president and cofounder of Xikar, once read that the word “cigar” came from *sikar* via the Spanish word *cigaro*, and he simply switched out the s with an x to add a bit of style. Initially, the first syllable rhymed with “see” (as in *ceegar*). But customers changed that syllable to rhyme with “sky,” and the name has been pronounced that way ever since. As Van Keppel and his partner Scott Almsberger insist, the customer is always right.

The pair presides over what is now one of the leading makers of cigar cutters and lighters in the world, dominating the categories in the important midprice segment. Xikar’s staff of 22 full- and part-time employees sells and ships thousands of items each month. The company has grown, on average, 35 percent annually for more than a decade, although, with the economy in the doldrums, Van Keppel expects “only” 20 percent in growth this year.

Xikar’s revenue breakdown is currently 30 percent cutters, 30 percent lighters, 30 percent humidification, and 10 percent travel boxes, humidors, and other accessories, and a growing number of cigars. About 70 percent of the business is domestic and the rest is international and duty-free shops.

The unique Xikar cutter that started it all is a mash-up of the traditional guillotine cutter and cigar scissors. Shaped like a teardrop, the mechanism hinges at the base and is opened by releasing a catch button just below the twin blades. A cigar is fitted into the opening as with a guillotine cutter, but the incision is made with a scissor action and, if done correctly, the clippings fall into an free hand rather than to the floor.

Jonathan Drew of Drew Estate, maker of Acid and Liga Privada, met Van Keppel and Almsberger a little more than 10 years ago upon the release of the first Xikar line of cutters. He found the cutter to be interesting to look at and the function, he says, was “impeccable.”

Ever since the inception of the company, Xikar has always made the time to address and improve any issue that might keep its products from being the best they can be.

“From that day forward, I used the Xikar cutter myself for all of my events, and anytime that I was clipping cigars,” attests Drew, adding that he sees Xikar running parallel with his own modern approach to marketing. The two companies have completed several projects together, including a combination package offering Drew Estate cigars and a Xikar cutter.

In an effort to expand to all areas of cigar accessories, Xikar has displayed the same enthusiasm and passion for perfection that fueled the creation of its distinctive cutter to its lighter and humidification businesses. The company even launched its own cigar line—the HC Series (once called Defiance), not necessarily to compete with the major manufacturers, but rather to have a complete offering to support promotions. “Our main goal is to be considered the expert cigar accessory company—the expert at cutting, lighting, humidifying, storing, and transporting cigars. That is the brand goal of Xikar. That’s what we’re striving to achieve,” affirms Van Keppel.



Utility and design patents—the former for the functionality and the latter for the teardrop shape—are necessities for Xikar, as success will always attract copycats.

with exotic redwood, zebrawood, beechwood, amboyna burl, cocobolo, or bocote handles.

The Havana collection, the favored cutters of the company's two owners, is handcrafted with unique images of the cigar trade and, near the top of the Xikar line at \$300, comes with a storage pouch made of durable black stingray skin. Other cutters have a warranty registration card that, when completed and returned, proffers a free leather bag.

The top-of-the-line Xikar cutter goes for \$400, as its handles are made from 10,000-year-old wooly mammoth tusks, which are legal because the animal is already extinct. Xikar contracts a scrimshaw artist from Louisville, Kentucky, to carve the individual handles from ivory pieces with interesting color variation.

Almsberger and Van Keppel have utility and design patents on this particular cutter; the former covers the functionality and the latter is on the teardrop shape itself. Success attracts copycats, and the two have had to file patent infringement suits in the past and are willing to do it again.

"We're required by the patent office regulation to defend the patent. We either defend it aggressively or we lose it. It's an unfortunate spend of money but necessary and worthwhile at the end of the day," Van Keppel says, adding that the most notable suit filed was against Tommy Bahama in 2004 after the

clothing marketer unknowingly purchased a Xikar knockoff from a distributor of golf accessories and then included it in a golf accessory pack. The two companies settled after a single call, with Tommy Bahama exchanging the counterfeits for genuine Xikar cutters.

EXPANDING PRODUCT LINE

Xikar concentrated on cutters until 2000, when the company ventured into upscale pocketknives, which seemed like a natural extension. After Almsberger and Van Keppel lined up suppliers in Germany and Italy, and began introducing product to existing customers, the tragedy of September 11 struck, causing the bottom to quickly drop out of the pocketknife market due to air travel restrictions. Xikar eventually sold its last stock of knives in December of 2007.

Concurrent to the launch of the knives, Xikar started selling cigar scissors, which are still in the catalogue today. And, in 2004, the company introduced its first lighter, which was made by Solo and branded by Xikar. That very first product is no longer carried, but Xikar now offers more than a dozen butane lighters, all internally designed and made specifically for the company. The single-jet-flame Plunge, the in-line triple-jet-flame Trezo, and the double-jet-flame Axia models are all refinements on the early versions, with adjustments made to meet customer demands. These lighters range in price from \$30 to \$100.

"So important in our business is that we now design all our own products and, in doing so, we specify the materials, the components, and the factory in which [they're] made," states Van Keppel, who enjoys a Nicaraguan cigar or one of the many rolled in Henke Kelner's factory in the Dominican Republic.

Xikar is the market leader for both cigar cutters and lighters in the \$20 to \$100 price range, leaving the top end to



"Our main goal is to be considered the expert cigar accessory company. That's what we're striving to achieve." Kurt Van Keppel

"We'll do a ton of concepts—I've got just stacks and stacks of them—before we come up with something really special." Scott Almsberger

In 2004, Xikar launched the very first of its now extensive selection of attractive lighters, which range in price from \$30 to \$100.

Davidoff, Dunhill, and Dupont, and the low end to myriad discounters. Since the launch of the first Xikar lighter, the company's biggest competitor was Colibri, which failed and was liquidated earlier this year. Now the company's biggest challengers on the lighter side of the business are Prometheus and Lotus/Porsche Design/Bugatti.

BUILDING THE BRAND

The average Xikar customer is a male between 30 and 50 with an average household income of between \$75,000 and \$100,000. He is married, has attended college, and lists golf, gourmet food and wine, and hunting and fishing as favored activities.

Quite a few of those customers have more than one Xikar cutter, which initially surprised Van Keppel and Almsberger. They also often have more than one Xikar lighter, but the pair accepted that. After all, Van Keppel says, "It's a man's jewelry accessory and it burns fuel."

One of the reasons for the brand loyalty may be the way Xikar backs up its products. The blades on all cutters are guaranteed for life; if they break or need to be sharpened, a customer can simply return it to Xikar, where it will be repaired and then returned. Same thing if a lighter fails for any reason.

"People at the time said, 'You can't have that warranty; you'll go broke with repairs and returns.' We reserve the right to repair and replace. Some we've replaced, some we've repaired, but our return rate on our cutters is 1 percent," notes

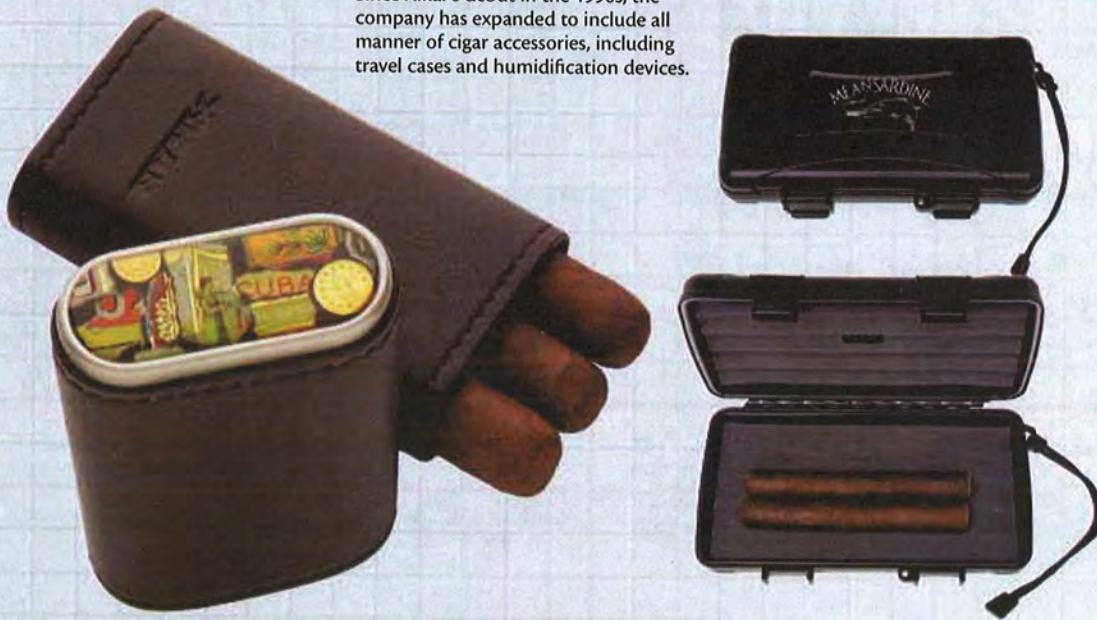
Van Keppel, adding that the return rate on lighters is about double that, mostly due to the use of bad butane.

Xikar has two quality-control processes in place. First, when product arrives from the factory, it is closely inspected for both form and function. Van Keppel's father, though retired, is in the company's office nearly every day and routinely fails lighters and cutters with blemishes barely noticeable even with a magnifying glass. The second phase happens if the company receives merchandise returns. "Everything that we get back, we document. We look at where we can make improvements. You've heard of Kaizen [the Japanese management philosophy that focuses on] continuous improvement," illustrates Van Keppel. "It's easy when you're getting all of this product back and you're studying those reasons. Then continuous improvement is not just a mantra; it's how we save ourselves from losing a bunch of money."

Quality control helps keep both consumers and retail customers satisfied. Smokers often buy what a retailer recommends, so Xikar executives are constantly on the road visiting clients. A simple thing like giving a store a free cutter to keep atop a cigar counter for customer use goes a long way in terms of marketing, Van Keppel insists. Retailers agree.

"The reality is that my salespeople have so much confidence in this lifetime warranty that they tend to show [Xikar products] when an opinion is asked. The guarantee is very strong in their sale," states Diebel, the Kansas City retailer who carries all of the Xikar lines at his two stores.

Since Xikar's debut in the 1990s, the company has expanded to include all manner of cigar accessories, including travel cases and humidification devices.



TWO RECENT ADDITIONS TO THE FAMILY

After selling humidors and other products made by California-based Madelaine Humidification Systems under the Xikar brand for about two years, Xikar acquired Madelaine in January of 2008. Xikar now distributes all Madelaine brand products, continuing to sell lines under the original brand, and rebranding others under the Xikar name.

The other major development at Xikar is a new cigar line, made in Honduras by Nestor Plasencia, featuring Nicaraguan tobacco. These premium cigars were blended by Jesus Fuego, a family friend of Plasencia's and former master blender for Rocky Patel. Launched in 2007 under the name Defiance, a moniker intended to challenge antitobacco sentiment and taxation, Xikar's cigar line was extended and officially reintroduced as the HC Series at the 2009 International Premium Cigar and Pipe Retailers convention in July.

"At a few events where we had a retailer giving away a cigar free with our cutter, I had people say thanks for the cutter and no thanks on the cigar. My internal reaction to that is this is not a good deal for us; we have no control. So that was the real final impetus that put us into the cigar business," explains Van Keppel.

Xikar offers three lines in the HC Series: the Criollo, which bears a Nicaraguan shade-grown wrapper, Nicaraguan sun-grown corajo binder, and filler from Honduras and Nicaragua; the Connecticut Shade, which has an Ecuadorian Connecticut shade wrapper, binder leaf from Sumatra, and filler from Costa Rica, Mexico, and Nicaragua; and the Habano Colorado, which is wrapped in leaf of the same name, Nicaraguan binder, and filler from Costa Rica, Nicaragua, and Honduras. All three are available in Toro, Lonsdale, Belicoso, and Robusto sizes, and Habano Colorado can also be purchased in a Churchill and a Petite Corona. Prices range from \$7.75 for the Petite Corona to \$9.25 for the Belicoso.

The initial reaction to the line has been positive, although Kansas City retailer Kurt Diebel suggests that Partagas and Montecristo have nothing to worry about. "We're committed to Xikar. If [Kurt] brings it out, we're going to carry it. We like the cigars, and feature them in the center of the room to draw more attention. We're not setting the world on fire, but we're holding steady. It's at a fair price point, it's a good cigar. We're more than happy to help it grow," Diebel confirms.

New ideas from Xikar include a tabletop lighter and combo cutter-lighter slated to be available before the holidays of this year. The combo cutter is a guillotine that can handle a 60-ring cigar, which, Van Keppel states, is increasingly in demand.

THE FOUR F's OF XIKAR

FORM: Artful to the eye

FEEL: Ergonomic to the hand

FUNCTION: Works as well as, or better than, anything else out there in the market

FAIR: Doesn't mean "cheap," just fair-priced

"One of the struggles we have with putting a cutter on a lighter is that we're a *cutter* company," Van Keppel notes, explaining that Xikar's consumers' expectations of expertise, quality, and value are high—a lot higher than those of a lighter company that simply slaps a cutter onto one of its products. "We took some time and developed a full cigar cutter that mates with the lighter itself." Other new products include a metal v-cutter, a digital hygrometer, and an aluminum ashtray.

Even existing products get a refresh every six months or so, continues Almsberger. In some cases, packaging is improved and, in others, the product is altered slightly, all in an effort to constantly improve the lines. As an example, the cutter's hinge was originally kept in place by a screw, which would loosen over time. The company later moved to a locking screw and ultimately to a rivet that looks like a screw. Ever since the inception of the company, Xikar has always made the time to address and improve any issue that might keep its products from being the best they can be.

The Xikar story of two people trying to build a better cutter, while not totally analogous to the renowned Hewlett-Packard partnership, is building an important place in the folklore of the cigar. A few more successes and Van Keppel and Almsberger may take prominent positions in the industry's pantheon of leading makers of cigar accessories. *CM*

into the cutter that you now see today. I've since learned how unusual that is, to have a product in the exact look of the pencil sketch. I'd say he got it right the first time," says Van Keppel.

The pair launched the company in January of 1996 and the first design was completed shortly thereafter. The first product was supposed to be delivered that May, but was delayed by a year due to manufacturing issues. Van Keppel put off his dream and went to work at Xerox, which turned out to be beneficial for Xikar because he actually learned how to sell. "I was never a natural salesman; I was a sales manager and there's a big difference. I went through the famous Xerox sales training program and had a great time with that," he explains.

When the first product finally arrived in the spring of 1997, two local Kansas City retailers were the first to back the fledgling company. Curt Diebel of Diebel's Sportsmen Gallery and Kendall Culbertson of the Outlaw Cigar Store both stocked the new cutters and provided Van Keppel with leads to dozens of retailers around the country. Within a month, he had sold more than \$10,000 worth of cutters and knew he had a viable business. "I explained the market to Kurt—where he needed to get to in terms of price—because he came in with a \$150 cutter, and the sweet part of the market was at \$45. The technology and design and everything else he and Scott did all on their own," recalls Diebel, who swears by Xikar's amboy-na-wood-handled Xi3 cutter. "We took it in because there was the hometown connection, which is strong with us. With Kurt's background in consumer products, we knew he was no dummy on the retail side."

At a cigar industry trade show in 1998, Xikar split a 10-foot booth with a humidor company that, incidentally, didn't sell a box while Van Keppel walked away with more than \$150,000 worth of orders. "The rest is history. I came back to Kansas City with a briefcase feeling like I should have a handcuff to my wrist. With all these orders, it was just magical," he beams.

The unique Xikar cutter that started it all is a mash-up of the traditional guillotine cutter and cigar scissors.

The initial Xikar cutter was launched at a price four dollars above the classic Zino cutter from Davidoff. Because it had what Van Keppel calls "James Bond switchblade attractiveness," the reception at the consumer level was tremendous.

The blade of a Xikar cutter is a very specific steel called 440C, with three key properties: hardness, stainlessness, and ductility (the ability to flex, then "remember" its original shape). Cutters need high scores on the first two and a low level of ductility because a flexible blade could lead to broken cigar caps or worse.

The Xi is the base model cutter and, with a price tag of \$60, has an aluminum body. The Xi2 is covered by fiberglass, making it good for the rough-and-tumble set, and sells for \$40. The Xi3, which retails for \$80, features a stainless body



Much of Xikar's success can be credited to the natural entrepreneurialism of Kurt Van Keppel (left) combined with the innate creativity of Scott Almsberger.

AN ENTREPRENEUR'S TALE

Van Keppel has what can be called a standard entrepreneur's résumé. He grew up in Kansas City, was a foreign exchange student in Argentina during his high school years, then went to Switzerland for an associate degree in European Studies. Returning to the Midwest to complete his education, he earned a BA in history from University of Kansas.

After graduating, Van Keppel went to work for Faultless Starch Company and got to travel to US military commissaries and exchanges all over the world. A few years passed and he returned to school to earn his MBA from Thunderbird School of Global Management, and then went back to Faultless to manage its business in Latin America. It was during the end of that four-year period in 1995 that he had the notion for the cigar cutter.

"I was inspired to invent the Xi cutter by my frustration of the other cutters in the marketplace at that time; it seemed to me that I could do better. Not only did the units cost \$55 for three pieces of plastic and two pieces of metal, but I also found the ergonomics awkward and the function substandard," he explains. "I never, ever saw a cigar smoker pick up his cutter first; they always pick up their cigar first. With the two-handled cutter, you have to put down your cigar, pick up the cutter, put it on your fingers, pick the cigar back up, and cut it. With our cutter, you're looking at your cigar, you pick up the cutter, open it, clip it, and the clippings fall into your palm, not your lap."

While tinkering with the cutter in his garage, Van Keppel was recruited by American Pasta Company for the position of business development manager. During the 18 months he spent there, he continued to work on what was to become the Xi and connected with Almsberger, an industrial designer Van Keppel knew through his older brother, to create a cutter with the pivot point and powerful lever action of a scissor, but without handles.

Almsberger has a more creative background. Since receiving an industrial design degree from the University of Kansas in the mid-1980s, he has worked in sales and industrial design for several Japanese companies. He also has some marketing in his background after spending a few years at Atwood Publishing. As a result, he operates a little differently than Van Keppel, particularly in terms of developing new products.

"I work closely with the University of Kansas industrial design department. We'll do a ton of concepts—I've got just stacks and stacks of them—before we come up with something really special. We can go straight [from the drawing] to computer-assisted design to solid work to get a 3-D rendering of a product concept. Until you can see it in 3-D, you can't foresee all of the changes that can be made to improve it," explains Almsberger, who smokes two or three cigars a day.

The "Eureka!" moment for Almsberger happened when he was driving and suddenly had a vision of a teardrop-shaped cutter with an internal scissorlike mechanism. "Over a period of a few months, Scott showed me drawings that evolved

Xikar is one of the world's leading makers of cigar accessories, particularly in the important midprice segment.

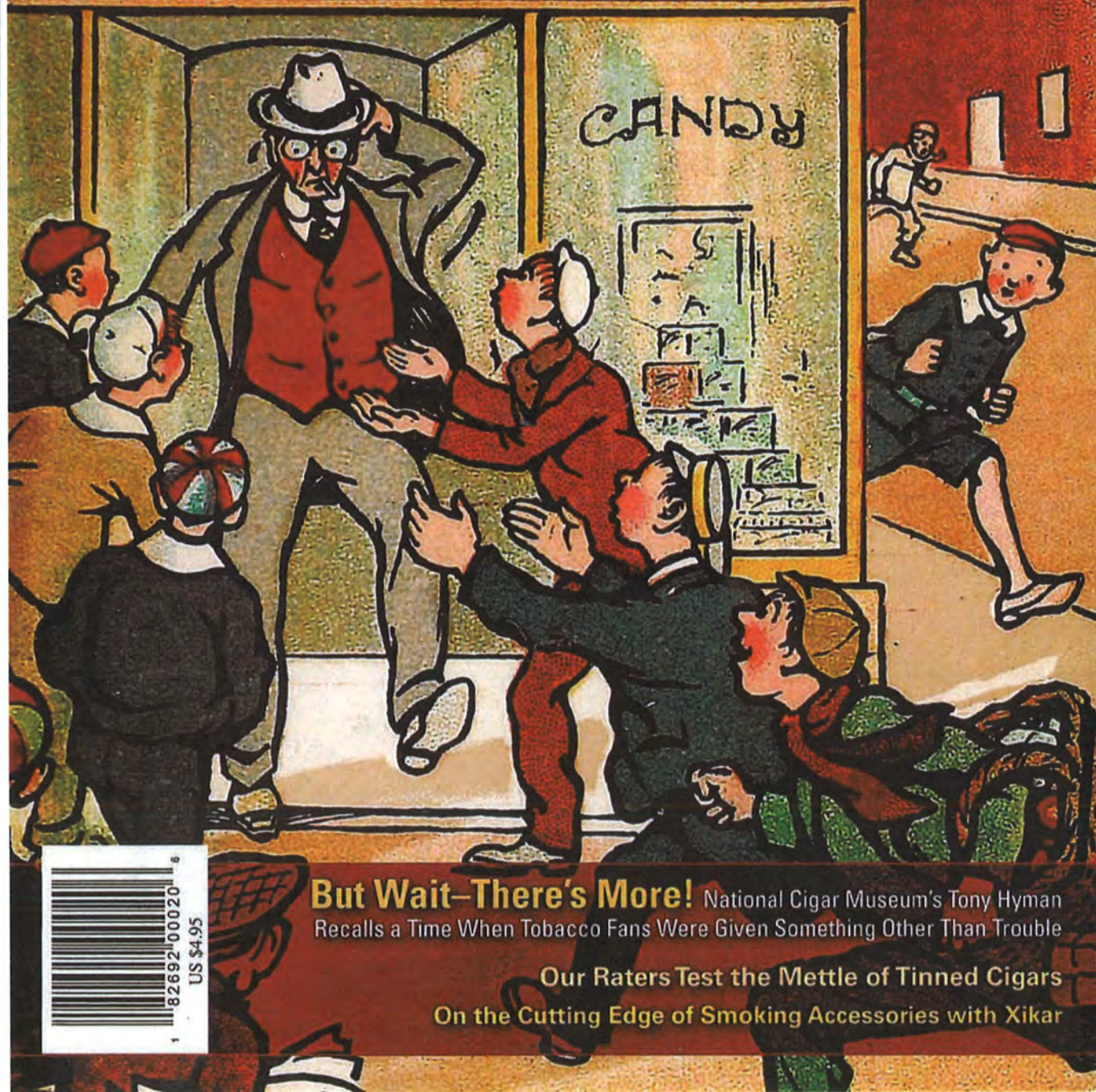


CIGAR

M A G A Z I N E

Fall 2009

S • TOBACCONIST • CIGARS



But Wait—There's More! National Cigar Museum's Tony Hyman
Recalls a Time When Tobacco Fans Were Given Something Other Than Trouble

Our Raters Test the Mettle of Tinned Cigars
On the Cutting Edge of Smoking Accessories with Xikar

XIKAR-000472

XIKAR IN THE PRESS

KC Star Article- Feb
2007

WWW.KANSASCITY.COM THE KANSAS CITY STAR. TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 27, 2007 D

EMERGING BUSINESS
Kay Stanley has firm designs on the scrapbooking industry. **PROFILE | D23**

Waldo fire indirectly harms some operations. **CITYSCAPE | D23**

Ranking stock brokerage firms. **KC STARS | D26-27**



Business

STAR BUSINESS WEEKLY ★

PATENTS AND PRODUCTION | Putting ideas into practice is not a simple process

SEEING YOUR INVENTION THROUGH



DAVID SULITT | THE KANSAS CITY STAR
Kurt Van Keppel has seen his cigar cutter become the top such product in the industry — a decade after the idea came.

Entrepreneur week helps highlight some success stories of those who dream big.

By JYCE SMITH
The Kansas City Star

Kurt Van Keppel's \$55 plastic cigar cutter took two hands to use, making it too fussy for a product that was all about prestige.

Wouldn't it be great, he thought, if you could slice the "cap" of the cigar with a smooth snap using just the palm of one hand?

When he couldn't find such a product, Van Keppel created one with industrial designer friend Scott Almsberger.

"It didn't cost me anything except time," Van Keppel said. "We were both hobbling the whole thing."

But before long, the two men formed Xikar Inc. to sell the invention, investing thousands of dollars of their own money. Now, 11 years later, Xikar cigar cutters can be found in more than 3,000 specialty shops worldwide. The company expects to do \$5 million in sales this year.

Sounds simple, doesn't it? A great new product goes on

SEE INVENTORS | D20

Plenty of reasons for economic optimism

CHRIS LESTER | D8



THE MARKETS | STOCKS EXTEND A SERIES OF LOSSES AS INVESTORS LOOK FOR A CORRECTION | D29

12632.26	2504.52	1449.37	823.69	4.63	61.39	686.50	1.3185	120.57
DOW	NASDAQ	S&P 500	RUSSELL 2000	10-YEAR T-NOTE	OIL	GOLD	\$ PER EURO	YEN PER \$
-15.22	-10.58	-1.82	-2.95	-.04	+.25	+3.40	+.0023	-.47

XIKAR-000444

INVENTORS: Dreams can come true, but path can

FROM DI sale, and someone always seems to claim they thought of it first. Maybe they did. But musing their way to a better product may be the easiest part of the process.

An idea is born

Building a viable business based on an invention is perhaps the toughest of entrepreneurial challenges. The success stories, some of which are on display this week during the Ewing Marion Kauffman Foundation's Entrepreneurship Week USA, often are built on overcoming adversity.

"It's important for inventors to realize — to get something from an idea in their head to store shelves is a long, long difficult road, and even then there is no guarantee," said Jennifer Lawlor, spokeswoman for InventHelp, a private Pittsburgh company that hooks up inventors with companies that might license their products.

Before getting a second mortgage to finance this dream, Steve Pope, president of the Inventors Club of K.C., recommends inventors do some research. Visit retail stores and Internet sites to find out whether similar products are available — at what price and at how many outlets. Prospective inventors should search the free database at the United States Patent and Trademark Office's Web site www.uspto.gov. Their idea or product may have been on the market before but at a prohibitive price, or it may be patented under another use.

If nothing shows up, it may be time to hire a patent attorney or patent search firm for an initial cost of about \$1,000 for a more in-depth search.

"Most inventions we see today are improvements on an old invention, so if you can't find it you haven't searched enough," said John Calvert, administrator for the In-

ventors Assistance Program at the patent office.

Patents themselves don't come easily. In 2006, the patent office received 443,652 patent applications, but only 183,187 were issued that year. The process generally requires the help of an attorney or a professional patent search firm.

"The patent is the cheapest thing you are going to do and the most important thing," Calvert said. "If you can't afford professional patent assistance you can't afford to be an inventor."

Inventors may need to make a prototype to see whether their idea actually works.

The first prototype for the Xikar took nearly four months to design. Almsberger, meeting regularly with Van Keppel, came up with a "perfect" working model made of white styrene plastic with a plastic blade.

"We looked at function first," Van Keppel said. "Well, we want it to cut a cigar. How do we get there more efficiently? Not how do we improve another cigar cutter. That's why small inventors can come up with something revolutionary, it's because they're not restrained by conventional wisdom."

Lawlor of InventHelp said patents and prototypes can help bring investors on board.

"In many cases the more things you can do to give the company a visual idea of the product so they can see it solves a problem, the better," she said.

Based on their first prototype, Van Keppel and Almsberger in early 1996 were able to add a third partner (whom they later bought out). They also formed Xikar Inc. for legal protection and applied for a patent (which wasn't awarded until August 1999).

Getting more serious about the idea, the partners paid \$5,000 to engineer the working mechanism. More money went to get the first pre-production prototype and parts



The inventors of the superior cigar cutter are Scott Almsberger (left) and Kurt Van Keppel. They've put years of effort into making their product a success. They run their business in midtown Kansas City.

to make 200 cutters.

But when they assembled the Xikars in their garages some parts didn't fit, so they were only able to make 150 Xikars. However, those quickly sold out at \$75 each at area stores like Diebel's Sportsmens Gallery.

"At the time it was dramatically more expensive than the dominant cigar cutter on the market," said Curt Diebel, president of Diebel's, which has two shops specializing in cigars and men's gifts.

Still, Diebel thought the design would be a hit with guys because it was a gadget — a one-handed motion with a switchblade-like strap.

Creating a business

Inventors generally try to license their product to a manufacturing company or make it themselves.

For licensing they should look to the companies that might be in the best position to make their product, said Pope, president of R2fact Product Development Inc., a Leawards-based firm that works with inventors. For a household item, for example, consider companies that supply retailers such as Target and Wal-Mart.

Kansas City-based Faultless Starch/Bon Ami Co. has been making basic

products like spray starch and scrubbing cleansers for 120 years. But 30 years ago it got into more complex specialty products such as the Garden Weasel, a garden bed cultivator/weeder. The product was so successful, the company started licensing other inventions.

The company looks at hundreds of ideas a year, considers dozens, and perhaps finds a couple good enough to license.

"If they really believe in their product they're going — one way or another — to get it going some how, some way," said Web Thompson, vice president of spe-

ROAD TO RICHEST?

Want to turn your idea into a business? Here's a general roadmap:

1. Research the idea.
2. Search the Internet.
3. Analyze the market: who are your competitors, how many, how long have they been on the market, cost of their

products? Ask people you know whether they would use the product, but don't ask just family and friends.

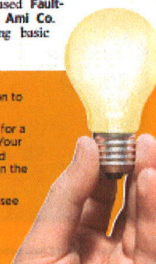
4. Do an online search at the United States Patent and Trademark Office, www.uspto.gov.
5. Record your idea in a logbook, which are sold at many bookstores.

6. Have the idea evaluated by other inventors, entrepreneurs and product marketing/manufacturers for a third-party opinion. But check out these companies carefully before spending any money.
7. Decide whether you want to license the idea or make it yourself. If you decide to license the product, focus on

who is in the best position to sell it.

8. Hire a patent attorney for a qualified patent search. Your product may be patented under a different use than the one you designed it for.
9. Create a prototype to see whether it works.

Source: R2fact Product Development Inc. and other patent experts



FOR MORE INFORMATION

1. Faultless Starch/Bon Ami Kansas City: To submit inventions with a patent or patent pending go to www.gardenweasel.com.

2. Inventors Club of K.C.: This nonprofit educational group assists local inventors and entrepreneurs. It holds fre-

It also be a nightmare

cialty products sales for Faultless Starch/Bon Ami. "But not too many inventors have the wherewithal — the interest, the money, the knowledge, the ability to sell to the mass market. You usually have to find a partnership of some type or other."

That was Van Keppel's plan. He took the Xikar to an East Coast cigar distributor, asking \$100,000 for the patent pending, prototype and manufacturing sources. The company declined.

"I would have been delighted because I didn't have a lot of time invested in it, and only about \$25,000 into it," Van Keppel said. Instead, he "had no choice but to do it myself."

When West German and Hong Kong manufacturers said they were ready to begin producing Xikars, Van Keppel quit his job as business development manager at **American Italian Pasta** to concentrate on the business. But factory delays pushed production back by a year — and pushed Van Keppel back into a job.

The first shipment finally came through in April 1998. In May, Xikar mailed a free sample to 100 stores along with a testimonial from Diebel. Within a month, \$10,000 worth of Xikars were sold. In July, Van Keppel went to a Nashville trade show and sold \$150,000 more.

Based on those results, he quit his job for good — and then sold his house and moved his wife, young son and daughter to his mother-in-law's house in Atlanta for two years.

"I didn't pay myself for two years, and I worked 7 a.m. to 10 p.m.," Van Keppel said. He also cashed in his 401(k).

Building a brand

Inventors might know the great thing about their products, but convincing the public is another matter.

"You think it is expensive getting it brought forward from idea — which it is — putting it into play before we even sell a dollar of it is

very, very high risk," said Thompson of Faultless Starch. "You have to price it right, have money to back it up, have lots of points to sell it and pray."

One local inventor got a product into a few hardware stores, but the items were just stuck in a paint bucket on a counter where many customers didn't even see them.

Van Keppel, in contrast, spent \$750 each for 500 glass-enclosed displays for a store-within-a-store presentation.

Retired executive Kurt Mueller, who serves as Van Keppel's mentor in the **Helzberg Entrepreneurial Mentoring Program**, said many companies expand too quickly.

Xikar "has been very careful of that, and it's a topic almost every time we meet," Mueller said. "You need to look at how much outside financing and risk do you want to take to make it happen."

Xikar is sticking with cigar cutter designs and expanding into related products such as lighters. "It was our customers who got us into the lighter business; they said if we did, ours would be the only lighters they would buy," said Van Keppel.

Van Keppel now reminisces about the days he would visit Paris and couldn't afford to buy the high quality products he saw in store windows. Now his product is in those same windows.

"If you are only in it for the money, wow, to me that's too risky," he said. "Do it for love and not for money, because the love will always be there even if the money isn't. My financial reward for working in the corporate world probably would have been greater up until just very recently and it has taken 10 years to get there."

"But my reward for running my own show and being my own boss never would have been the same."

To reach Joyce Smith, call (816) 234-4692 or send e-mail to jsmith@kstar.com.

monthly meetings from 6:30 to 8:30 p.m. the third Tuesday of the month, at the Irving Marion Kauffman Foundation, 4801 Rockhill Road. For more information, call Steve Pope at (913) 449-3226.
United Inventors Association, Henrietta, N.Y.: This national nonprofit offers educational resources and networking

opportunities for independent inventors (those not working for a corporation). Call (585) 359-9310, or go to www.uitusa.org.
For patent and invention resources compiled by the Johnson County Public Library, go to KansasCity.com and click on Business.

INVENTORS WORKING TO BUILD BUSINESSES

It takes a long time to wrap up

Lloyd Schaefer wanted a better food-wrap dispensing system for his food brokerage company, **Flynn Sales Associates** in Overland Park.

So in the fall of 2004 he sat at his garage workbench and created a prototype using a stick through two flying discs, with plumber's couplings holding the food wrap.

Doing a patent search online, Schaefer found many plastic-wrap dispensing systems. Although Schaefer felt his product was better, he was afraid of patent infringement, especially with **Reynolds Metals**, of Reynolds foil fame, having a version.

Then one winter day he noticed the holiday wrapping paper strewn over his Overland Park home. Inspired, Schaefer converted his commercial product into a consumer product. A focus group of his female friends heartily backed the gift-wrapping dispenser, telling him there was nothing like it on the market.

Schaefer paid about \$1,000 to **Invention Home** in Pittsburgh for a professional patent search and to apply for a provisional patent. After perfecting his prototype, he then filed for a patent through a local attorney.

"There is a lot of dialogue going on between



DAVID EULITT | THE KANSAS CITY STAR
Lloyd Schaefer has high hopes for his DeSpinZer gift-wrap dispenser.

the attorney and the inventor when you are doing utility patents, so I wanted face-to-face meetings," Schaefer said.

Meanwhile, he hired **Harshaw Research** in Ottawa, Kan., to produce a version to show at trade and inventor shows in hopes of licensing what he dubbed the DeSpinZer.

Schaefer said he lacks marketing expertise, so he hopes a company that sells products to card and gift or organizer stores will snap it up.

Schaefer has six other product ideas he wants to pursue.

"You can go broke doing this; with attorney fees, prototypes, it's easy to get to a minimum of \$10,000," Schaefer said. "But I grew up in rural America, where we believed if it's useful and functional, it will sell."

Joyce Smith, jsmith@kstar.com

Get help in a number of ways

An idea might look good on a cocktail napkin, but that doesn't mean it will work in the real world, said inventor Rick Forman.

"You have to rely on professionals to get you through the process," said the founder of **Solar Accents Inc.** in Merriam. "You go through a lot of obstacles, a lot of hoops."

Forman had spent 25 years in the restaurant/bar and concession business before selling the company and looking for another enterprise. He was flipping through a catalog when solar-powered security lights caught his attention. His idea: solar-powered addresses to go on houses and businesses.

He considered licensing the idea but figured he would get only 3 percent to 4 percent of sales. So he formed **Solar Accents** in 2002 with help from 20 friends who mostly invested \$5,000 each for 1.5 percent shares in the company.

Forman researched community requirements on the Internet. He then spent 18 months refining the idea with Don Reed, an electrical engineer.

"I wanted to make sure it would work all night, in any environment," Forman said. "If



CHRIS OBERHOLTZ | THE KANSAS CITY STAR
Rick Forman came up with a solar-powered address lighting system.

my mother needed an ambulance at 4 a.m., I wanted the ambulance to be able to find her."

He spent \$50,000 for molds. Plants in Taiwan and China manufactured the technical pieces for 1,000 Solar Accents for \$5,000. Another \$10,000 went to the design of retail displays.

He sells Solar Accents online at www.solaraccents.com for \$39.95. The products also are available in **Ace Hardware** stores in the Ozarks and at **Locks & Pulls** in Overland Park.

Forman hopes to get Solar Accents in larger hardware stores.

"We're an unknown entity and we only have one product; they want multiple products with an established brand name," Forman said. "So mom-and-pops are our cup of tea right now."

Joyce Smith, jsmith@kstar.com

XIKAR: Behind the Scenes by Cigar Nut

July 2010

<http://web.archive.org/web/20111127131228/http://www.thecigarnut.com/xikar-a-behind-the-scenes/>

Page Options

Home About Reviews Contact Achievements

Find Entries

SEARCH

THE CIGAR NUT

XIKAR - A BEHIND THE SCENES

Posted by: David 16 Jul in Uncategorized

Add Comment



If you are a cigar hobbyist, enthusiast, aficionado, or even a beginner chances are you have heard of the world's leading cigar accessory company ♦ Xikar. Xikar got their name from the word Sikar which originates as the Mayan word for cigar. Xikar is a Kansas City company that got its start in 1996 when Kurt Van Keppel and Scott Almsberger built the first silver anodized aluminum Xi teardrop cigar cutter in a garage. 14 years ago they took their new cutter all around the various tobacco shops in Kansas City trying to sell them. Humble beginnings that began to take off when they decided to take their product to RTDA Convention and Trade Show. Being a Kansas City native and cigar freak I am very proud to have such an amazing cigar company headquartered in my home town and in the heart of our country. I was lucky enough to be invited to visit the Xikar Headquarters and today I am bringing you a behind the scenes look into their operations.

Calendar

November 2011

M	T	W	T	F	S	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

« Oct

Calendar

November 2011

M	T	W	T	F	S	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

« Oct

Poll

When traveling by aircraft, where do you store your cigars?

☐ Check Bag

☐ Carry On

☐ Sneak Them Through

☐ Other

Vote

View Results

Polladdy.com

Who In the World...

Visitor locations



RSS Feed



Translate

Places I Visit



www.smokeinn.com

XIKAR-000447



I headed off to Xikar with their address loaded into my GPS. When I arrived at my destination I was thinking my GPS has failed me big time. Xikar's Headquarters is off the beaten path and is not easily identifiable. I guess I was expected a huge building downtown with lots of glass, metal, and some flashiness. My mind set was Xikar had to be this huge corporation in a huge building. Their office building does not possess this flashiness but it is a very nice building that probably has some history behind it.



ClustrMaps

Recent Posts

Happy Turkey Day!
Punch Gran Puro
To The People
Rocky Patel
Extreme
CAO OSA Sol Lot 50
Happy Halloween!
Winners of latest
contest!
Bunnahabhain 14
Year Old 1995

Archives

November 2011 (5)
October 2011 (8)
September 2011 (8)
August 2011 (11)
July 2011 (6)
June 2011 (7)
May 2011 (14)
April 2011 (9)
March 2011 (16)
February 2011 (14)
January 2011 (12)
December 2010 (11)
November 2010 (15)
October 2010 (13)
September 2010 (27)
August 2010 (18)
July 2010 (20)
June 2010 (12)
May 2010 (10)
April 2010 (11)
March 2010 (12)



Ads by Google

Cigar Choice

Blogroll

XIKAR Interview: Cigar Press

January 2012

<http://web.archive.org/web/20120129194800/http://cigarpress.com/xikar-interview-vol-v-issue-i>

CIGAR PRESS MAGAZINE

VOICE OF THE NEXT GENERATION

JOIN THE FORUMS: CP FORUM

Search

HOME ABOUT ADVERTISE CONTACT FORUM STORE SUBSCRIBE VIDEOS

f FACEBOOK TWITTER

ARTICLES INTERVIEWS CIGAR INTEL INDUSTRY PRESS RELEASES CIGAR REVIEWS CARTOONS BACK ISSUES GEAR APPAREL

XIKAR INTERVIEW VOL V ISSUE I

JANUARY 23, 2012



Scott Almsberger – I went to the University of Kansas.

Cigar Press – How did you guys come up with the name XIKAR?

Kurt Van Kepple – Paul Garimian wrote a book on cigars. And in his book he wrote that the original Spanish spelling for the Mayan cigar was sikar. I thought that was such a cool name, and then we played on that. We changed the S to an X because it was like two blades of a cutter. Originally, we even pronounced it like sikar.

CP – Where did you two go to school?

the STORE

CIGAR PRESS MAGAZINE

SUBSCRIBE

CIGAR PRESS MAGAZINE

JOIN

CRA

CIGAR RIGHTS OF AMERICA
FIGHT FOR YOUR
RIGHT TO ENJOY CIGARS

WWW.CIGARRIGHTS.ORG

XIKAR-000449

XIKAR: The Story Behind the Blades

By Kaitlyn Troske

(Introduction by Gary Korb)

AA's by GK: August 30, 2012

If you're a cigar smoker, there's a 99.9% chance you own at least one cigar cutter. It's also very likely that your cutter is made by XIKAR. Just about every time I see a photo of someone's cigar accessories there's a XIKAR cigar cutter in the shot. Moreover, just about every cigar smoker I see clipping their cigar is using a XIKAR cutter. You know, the one with the teardrop shape and ultra-sharp blades. Since its founding in 1996, XIKAR has expanded into the design and production of many other high-quality cigar accessories, but for all intents and purposes, the XIKAR Xi cutter has become "standard issue." Here, Kaitlyn Troske, Marketing Coordinator for XIKAR, Inc. tells the back story of how a business that started in a little garage grew into one of the world's biggest cigar accessory manufacturers.

It all started in 1994, when Kurt Van Keppel decided to buy a good cigar cutter. After purchasing several models, he found that both, the inexpensive and high-end models, under-performed. So he set out with Scott Almsberger to match good design (ergonomics and function) with the best styling and materials available.

For six months, Van Keppel and Almsberger would meet once a week for breakfast at Winstead's, their favorite Kansas City eatery. During these meetings the two men would brainstorm and review a number of different designs. The combination of Almsberger's expertise in industrial design and Van Keppel's business intelligence, helped them invent the classic teardrop shape we all know today as the bestselling, "Xi cutter".

"We went through many different concepts using design methodology until the teardrop shape made itself apparent as the most attractive, user-friendly, ergonomic and functional option," said Almsberger. After many meetings, the two men finally settled on the design that has become the bestselling "Xi" cutter we all know today.

Almsberger carved the first prototype himself out of plastic - including the blades - and carried it around with him wherever he went. Moreover, even his plastic prototype could cut a cigar with ease.

"Seeing the cutter easily function in plastic and not even have steel blades told us it would definitely be a hit," said Van Keppel.

"Choosing blades for the Xi cutter was easy because 440 stainless steel blades with a Rockwell 57 hardness is high quality. You can machine it, sharpen it and it is still hard enough to hold an edge for a clean cut." said Almsberger. "Our cutter was finally ready for action."

In April of 1998, Van Keppel and Almsberger were ready to put their new cutter to the ultimate test. They sent a cutter to each member of the TAA (Tobacconist Association of America), a total of 100 units. The packages contained a letter, one Xi cutter, and a testimonial from Curt Diebel, a Kansas City tobacconist and member of the TAA. The results exceeded their expectations. After using the Xi cutter, almost all of the retailers placed an order for more.

By the time the 1998 Retail Tobacco Dealers Association met in Nashville, Van Keppel and Almsberger had their cutters in regular production and it wasn't long before they began serving the entire retail tobacco trade.

"At that very first trade show, I was by myself sharing an eight foot table with another vendor," said Van Keppel. "The show was packed, and people were weaving in and out of every aisle. I stood behind my table, clicking my Xi cutter open and closed, over and over. People noticed the cutter's unique snipping sound and curiously turned around to talk to me. Just the sound of the cutter alone drew them in!"

Van Keppel and Almsberger continued to work out of their garage selling cutters whenever they could. Finally, in 1999, the two men received their patent for the Xi Cutter, complete with its unique tear-drop shape and 440 stainless steel blades.

"It was so exciting to get the patent document with the red ribbon on it," said Van Keppel. "I immediately called Scott who rushed over. Just *seeing* the patent, it sunk-in that we were actual inventors."

The name XIKAR originated from the word sikar, which is said to be the first Spanish spelling of the Taino word for cigar. The Tainos were the indigenous populations of Hispaniola and Cuba, where Columbus first landed when he discovered the New World and tobacco along with it. "We first pronounced the name like 'cigar' but multiple times people would call us and say, 'Is this XIKAR (Zy-car)?' And we'd say, 'Sure!'" said Almsberger.

A pivotal moment for the two founders came in 2001 while visiting a retail shop. A consumer approached them to give a compliment, and unlike the typical XIKAR consumer, the man didn't say, "Your cutter is so cool." Instead he complimented them on their outstanding customer service.

"I knew at that moment the brand had grown bigger than the product itself, which was an incredible feeling of accomplishment," said Van Keppel.

Van Keppel and Almsberger have gone from assembling cutters in their garage in 1994, to becoming the world's leading manufacturer of cigar accessories today. XIKAR attributes this success to two essences, *product innovation* and *extraordinary customer experience*. Product innovation is centered on four key elements; *function*, *form* (artful to the eye), *feel* (ergonomic to the hand), all at a *fair price*.

Their "extraordinary customer experience" centers on creating a lifelong relationship with XIKAR customers; a relationship built on trust and loyalty, exceptional service interactions, education, and reward. Moreover, XIKAR is committed to keeping all customers satisfied by offering a lifetime warranty.

"We agreed from the beginning to have a lifetime warranty on all XIKAR products," said Almsberger, "because we both knew that if something went wrong for a customer, we had to make it right."

One of the reasons for this is Van Keppel and Almsberger personally visited practically every tobacco retailer in the world.

"I remember a retailer once said to me, 'Do you know why you're successful? Because you're standing in my store,'" said Van Keppel, "It's great to have a personal relationship with each shop owner and establish that trust one on one."

XIKAR's success with cutters led them to create more innovative products for the ultimate cigar experience.

"Every business we've gotten into besides cigar cutters has been the result of customers and retailers suggesting it," said Van Keppel. "We simply listen to our customers and they tell us exactly what we need to do next."

Today, XIKAR offers not only cutters, but lighters, butane, travel cases, humidification devices, ashtrays and more.

When a consumer smokes a cigar, they might smoke one of six brands at any given time, but he only cuts and lights his cigar with *one* brand.

"Even though accessories are a fraction of the size of the cigar business, our brand is at least equal, if not greater, because if they are our customer, they look at our brand every time they smoke a cigar," said Van Keppel. "And we believe that most cigar aficionados own at least one of our products."

Although they are unable to visit retail stores as often as they used to, Almsberger and Van Keppel enjoy attending as many events as possible throughout the year. They especially enjoy getting to chat with consumers at events and meeting so many gracious people with great compliments, invitations and anecdotes.

"The cigar industry is truly based on camaraderie. Just by the very gracious, kind, and warm people I've met along the way," said Van Keppel. "I have benefited from this industry greatly. I can honestly say to anyone who is disappointed in human nature that they need to get into the cigar business because it is truly full of wonderful people. I am honored to be in this industry. I love this business," said Van Keppel.

###

Some of the blogs/forums XIKAR is featured on:

<http://scottsmythsworldofcigars.blogspot.com/>
<http://www.examiner.com/user/3434466/content-shifted2u.com>
www.StogieAdvisor.com
TobaccoEvents.com
<http://www.sethshumidor.com/>
<http://www.gcpuffs.com/>
<http://www.youtube.com/user/RedditCigarReviews>
<http://mikesstogies.com/>
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rLJypGexHpg>
www.cigarfederation.com
www.cigarexplorer.com
www.cigarsnobmag.com
<http://www.CigarNews.com>
<http://www.worldofcigarsblog.com/>
<http://cigaresecrets.com/xikar-3d-mayan-cigar-cutter/>
<http://smokinghotcigarchick.com/>
<http://www.ashreport.com/index.php>
www.wolfertz-gmbh.com
www.cigarcritic.net
Charmedleaf.com
cutthecap.wordpress.com
cigarevaluations.com
www.cigarscrook.com
Puff.com
Stickreview.com
<http://www.stogiesontherocks.com>
www.coveringyourash.com
<http://cigarblog.net/>
<http://www.cigarjack.net/>
stogiereview.com
<http://www.stogieguys.com/>
<http://tinytimblog.blogspot.com/>
<http://www.cigarinspector.com/>
<http://dailytobacconist.com/>
<http://www.kissmyashradio.com>
<http://thecigarnetwork.com/magazine.asp>
www.iheartcigars.blogspot.com
www.Halfwheel.com

Samples of Product Reviews

[Log In](#) | [Register](#)

[Digital Subscription](#) | [Print Subscription](#)

[News & Features](#)
[Cuba](#)
[Ratings & Reviews](#)
[The Good Life](#)
[Cigar 101](#)
[Video](#)
[Blogs](#)
[Forums](#)
[In the Magazine](#)
[Events](#)

Subscribe to Cigar Aficionado and receive the digital edition of our Premier issue FREE!
 New From Cigar Aficionado—News Watch. Get Your Free Email Newsletter.

[Home](#) | [Ratings & Reviews](#) | [Cigar Toy](#)

Xikar Ashtray Can

G. Clay Whittaker
 Posted: February 1, 2012

[Like](#) 3
 [Tweet](#) 20
 [+1](#) 0
 [Share](#) 23

Trying to keep your cigar burning evenly while rolling down the highway is not easy. Holding it out the window has a horrible effect on the burn, and everyone knows that the second you bring it inside the cabin, that's when the ash is going to fall right in your lap. But Xikar has come up with a quick fix for your automotive smoking needs with a cupholder-sized mini ashtray.

The Xikar Ashtray Can is a simple, inexpensive solution to your vehicular and outdoor ashtray needs. It's a well-designed aluminum bin about the size of a beer can (something which more than one desperate smoker has used as an ashtray before), with a screw-on top and a spring-style insert to hold your lit cigar securely while still allowing the tip to breathe.

The Ashtray Can (\$19.99) fits conveniently in most standard cup holders, which means that you can use it in your car with no hassle, but it can also work in many locations where smoking a cigar can prove tedious.

The arrival of your favorite recliner is a great start, and the Ashtray Can is also great for beach chairs since the deep reservoir gives your lit stogie a bit of protection from windy days.

It's also a great option for city dwellers when a narrow window ledge in the apartment building is where you conduct your smoking business.

And at the end of the day or drive, rather than letting that smoldering nub continue to burn, just drop whatever is left into the can and replace the lid. The sealed Ashtray Can holds in larry odors so your car doesn't smell like the ashtray.

Xikar even lets you have a message engraved on the can, which makes it a nice little option for groomsmen, fathers, poker buddies and whoever else likes to enjoy a smoke on the go.

SEE ALSO:

Wednesday, October 2, 2013
 Castine Candle's Ipan Cave Collection

Thursday, September 5, 2013
 Adornit Victoria Humidor

Wednesday, July 31, 2013
 The Martin Bar Ashtray

Wednesday, July 17, 2013
 Lotus Black Label Flat Flame Lighters

Wednesday, July 3, 2013
 Brizard & Co. Exotic Woods

[More from Cigar Toy](#)

THE MAGAZINE

September/October 2013 | Stanley Tucci

- Magazine Subscription
- Digital Subscription
- Customer Care
- Gift Subscription
- Buy a Back Issue
- Find a Retailer

FIND A RETAILER NEAR YOU

Search By:

City:

- or - Zip:

JOIN THE CONVERSATION

[Join us on Facebook](#)
[Join us on Twitter](#)

CIGAR AFICIONADO NEWS WATCH
 A Free E-Mail Newsletter

Introducing a FREE newsletter from the editors of Cigar Aficionado! Sign Up Today

(Smoking Hot Cigar Chick)

XIKAR-000458

Cigar Accessories: V-Cut Cigar Cutter (Part Four)



I had forgotten how much I enjoy a v-cut cigar until the release of this well designed v-cutter was presented from Xikar. Previous v-cutters would wear quickly in my experience. The blade would get dull and start tearing the tobacco, if not the entire cap of the cigar, apart. I had almost completely written off [...]

[View Full Article](#)

Cigar Accessories: Lighters (Part Three)



If there is one accessory a cigar smoker can never have too many of, it's a proper cigar lighter! The source of fire we light our cigars with is crucial to the cigar smoking experience. A tainted flame will completely take over and ruin the best cigar. The fire sources we use in lighting our [...]

[View Full Article](#)

Me and My Cigars.com

[Home](#)
[Reviews](#)
[Photo Gallery](#)
[Contact me](#)

[#meandmycigars on Instagram](#)



Blog Archive

► 2013 (11)
► 2012 (54)
► November (4)
► September (3)
► August (1)
► July (1)
► June (6)
► May (3)
► April (4)
► March (3)
► February (2)

Thursday, February 23, 2012

XIKAR Car Ashtray Can

As I was searching online for Digital Hygrometers for the Humidor I am building (read previous entries [...]) I came across this very simple, yet only people like me who would appreciate it dearly, Portable Car Ashtray that fits in most cup holders.

Why am I excited? I'll tell you... one of my favorite places to smoke a cigar is in my car. The closed space really give another experience for the cigar smoker, it will get you deeper into your cigar, it intensifies the aroma and flavor which makes it last much much longer. What I currently use in my car are the standard small flip-in-dashboards ashtrays and a cup holder ashtray. Every time I smoke in the car, I would have to hold my cigar in hand at all time. The flip ashtray would not hold it and the cup holder would extinguish the cigar since it will be burn faced down. So its mouth - hand, hand - mouth type of smoking, it would be nice to rest the cigar for a little and that's why I got excited about the XIKAR Car Ashtray Can.

XIKAR are known for the stainless steel smoking accessories and lighters. Their new Portable Can Ashtray as they call it, is the answer to our smoking in-car problems.



Whats nice about the Ashtray is the rings attached on the inside to hold the cigar and not let the burn face touch the bottom, giving the burn some air to breath and thus not having to re-light the cigar over and over again. Here are some of the features as mentioned on their website.

[HOME](#)
[ABOUT](#)
[FRIENDS](#)
[SHOW THE WORLD](#)
[PRIVACY](#)

Cigar Lighter Reviews

The Best Dedicated Cigar Accessories Review Site!

18 Follow @lighter_reviews 629 followers
 5 Tweets 14 Likes

LIGHTER REVIEWS

- Alec Bradley (2)
- Black Ops Lighters (4)
- Blazer Lighters (2)
- Bugatti Lighters (2)
- Cigar Secret Lighter (1)
- Colibri Lighters (1)
- Jet Line Lighters (3)
- Leuchterhaus (1)
- Lotus Lighters (4)
- Porsche Design (2)
- Promodex Lighters (2)
- Romney-Johns (1)
- S.T. Dupont (2)
- Victor Lighters (4)
- Vintage Lighters (1)
- Vivaldi Lighters (1)
- Xikar Lighters (1)

Real Powerful Lighters

Fire Up

HOW'S THIS FOR A CHANGE?

Real cigar lighter reviews, by a real person... Unbiased - lighters NOT provided by MDK!

CLR TWITTER FEED

Tweets 18 Follow @lighter_reviews

Cigar Lighter Review 13 Oct
 @lighter_reviews
 A top Sunday night football, all good! #cigarsmoking @ChrisEntire-Raptor @Drew-Kaplan from pch1w1t.com/2C709-1T7

XIKAR VX V CUT CIGAR CUTTER REVIEW

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 16, 2013 10:11 A.M. 2 COMMENTS

XIKAR VX V Cut Gunmetal Cigar Cutter

Want to know what the best cutter on the market is? Well, in CLR opinion and that is all that really matters! Hands down, without a doubt, it is Xikar's VX V-Cut Cutter. If you have never tried a v-cut, you are missing out. The higher percentage of cigar smokers use the traditional straight cut, so what makes a v-cut so great? The first thing I noticed when I made the switch was the clean cut, without out resulting in damage to the cap tip. Sometimes, a cigar will crack a little or the tobacco will get loose with a straight cut. A v-cut rarely if ever has this issue from my experience and the draw is exceptional. The Xikar VX looks like it would have some weight to it, but is is surprisingly light. Almost "toy" like light. It is easy to operate, familiar guillotine operation style.

[HOME](#)
[IN-DEPTH CIGAR REVIEWS](#)
[ACCESSORY REVIEWS](#)
[BRIEF CIGAR REVIEWS](#)

WWW.CIGARCROOK.COM

"Xikar Scribe"

Xikar Scribe Review

0:00 / 6:55

"Xikar Travel Humidor"

Xikar Travel Humidor Review

0:00 / 7:15

SHOOTING
REVIEWS

[Reviews](#)
[Snap Shots](#)
[SHOT 2013](#)
[About](#)

[Shooting Reviews](#)
[Accessories](#)
[Reviews](#)
[Uncategorized](#)
[Xikar Stratosphere High Altitude Lighter : For Cigars or Outdoors?](#)

Xikar Stratosphere High Altitude Lighter : For Cigars or Outdoors?

March 1st 2013 | Comments Off

I've been a fan of Xikar cigar lighters and cutters for several years because of their design, performance, reliability, and superb customer service with no questions asked lifetime warranty. Beyond lighting cigars, torch style lighters are a great utility item for emergency kits, and they're just generally useful around the home or out at camp. Just before Christmas my local cigar shop – The Cigar Shop in Athens, Ga – had a Xikar event with sales rep Kelly Enter. Besides Kelly being a great and knowledgeable guy, and Glynn and the crew at the shop being gracious hosts, I picked up one of Xikar's Stratosphere lighters.

The Stratosphere is Xikar's flagship outdoors use lighter. It's highly wind resistant, and it's even high altitude rated. At \$30 MSRP this is a very reasonably priced lighter. During recent cold weather here in Georgia I was able to test the Stratosphere outside in slightly more fitting conditions. The stratosphere performed flawlessly in the cold, and has performed flawlessly since I bought it. To further test its cold performance I stuck it in my freezer for two hours while I was out getting dinner. Not surprisingly, it didn't light immediately after coming out of the freezer. However, it lit off at full performance within one minute of coming out of the freezer, and being held in my hand while I clicked the ignition switch every 3 to 5 seconds. This is impressive performance even for a higher and outdoors lighter. If one keeps the lighter in an interior jacket pocket or the like to prevent it from literally freezing when out in extreme cold I have no doubt the Xikar Stratosphere will perform in conditions when you absolutely need to start a fire or get a camp stove going. Previously I've tested this lighter in front of a box fan to simulate strong sustained wind, and it stays lit. I've even blown it out, which adds exhaled CO2 for further flame suppression. Because of the recessed jet and floating heat coil it immediately relights itself.

SPONSORS

ARCHIVES

- September 2013
- August 2013
- July 2013
- June 2013
- May 2013
- April 2013
- March 2013
- February 2013
- January 2013
- December 2012
- November 2012
- October 2012
- September 2012
- May 2012
- April 2012
- February 2012
- January 2012
- December 2011

TAG CLOUD

- 308 9mm 45ACP 1911
- Abwehr ACS AR-15
- Benchmade
- bushcraft
- camping
- EDC Elzetta
- Flashlight flashlights
- folding knives fun
- gear gloves
- handgun hard use
- hiking knife
- knives LEDs
- Lenox lights
- machete
- mechanix military
- OKC Ontario
- Knives
- outdoors Pelican
- Pelican 1910 ppe

Stogie Review

[Subscribe](#)
[About Us](#)
[Contact Us](#)
[Advertising](#)

[NEWS](#)
[REVIEWS](#)
[WEEK IN SMOKE](#)
[FIRST IMPRESSIONS](#)
[EVENTS](#)
[STOGIE TALK](#)

IPCPR 2013 Post Modern

ACCESSORY REVIEW: XIKAR MAYAN TABLE TOP LIGHT AND XIKAR VX METAL V CUTTER

by Ben Lee+

I've had several people ask me to do some accessory reviews, especially of items I use regularly. I thought that was a good idea and something that seems neglected by us and many of our other brother and sisters of the leaf reviewers. For the first review, I had to use two of my most used items. The first being the Xikar Table Top light in the Mayan design and the other their VX Metal V cutter.

The Table Top lighter is a staple on my table in my man cave. With a triple flame with a nice large fuel cells, it always gets the job done. It has fully metal case with a large fuel regulator wheel at the bottom for easy flame adjustment. The biggest asset this lighter has for me is the polished top that acts as a mirror when you are lighting a cigar. It's really helped in determining where you need to move the flame and be more precise with it so you don't over do it. The only draw back for me is that, being fully made of metal, it's susceptible to cold weather. When it gets cold, the lighter doesn't want to ignite every time. When that happens, I just put it in my pocket to warm it up. All in all, a great lighter.

POPULAR

RECENT

FAVORITES

Romeo Y Julieta House of Montague
posted on October 13th, 2013

Asylum
posted on October 11th, 2013

Week in Smoke - TGT Edition
posted on October 11th, 2013

RECENT COMMENTS

zerbe on [Brian's The Week In Smoke Issue 33](#)

zerbe on [Week in Smoke - TGT Edition](#)

Kyle Koss on [Cigar Shop Review, Guilfordville, PA - Sir Stogie](#)

zerbe on [Romeo Y Julieta House of Montague](#)

Emmett on [Throwback Review: La Aurora Cien Años Baltimore](#)

STOGIE LINKS

[Cigar Inspector](#)
[Follow](#)
1,175 fcs

[Nice Tight Ash](#)
[Like](#)
967

[Stogie Fresh](#)
[Like](#)
65

[Stogie Guys](#)

[TBT Bar Online](#)

[View More](#)



Xikar Lighter Honored With Trophy

The XTX Tabletop Lighter by Xikar awarded Best Accessory 2013.

July 18, 2013. The origins of the history of Xikar lie in Kansas City. Eighteen years ago, one of the company founders, Kurt Van Keppel, wanted to purchase a good cutter – and found that neither a stylish nor a technically convincing cigar cutter was to be had at a reasonable price. He then got together with Scott Almsberger; the two founded Xikar, and the cornerstone was laid for perfectly shaped but also technically top-range cigar accessories made of the best material. In 1997 the first cutter, and in the meantime legendary, Xi came onto the market. The first 140 were made in the founders' garage and sold to friends and tobacco shops around Kansas City. As early as 1998, Xikar was delivering to numerous retailers in the United States and were increasing their product range each year. Meanwhile, Xikar products are must-haves for cigar smokers worldwide.

We are giving away a five-pack of Tatuaje Monster Series The JV-13, click here to enter

HALFWHEEL

HOME NEWS REVIEWS REVIEW LIST 2013 CIGAR RELEASES IPCPR FORUM NEWSLETTER

MISCELLANEOUS ABOUT US

IPCPR 2013: XIKAR

Posted by [Patrick Lagard](#) and [Brooks Whittington](#) on Wednesday, July 17, 2013 [Leave a Comment](#)



The focus at the XIKAR booth this year was on reworking several of their existing lines with better internal parts to deliver better value for their customers and retailers. As such, they didn't introduce any new models, instead updating some with new finishes and designs. They also announced that they will be releasing products throughout the year instead of focusing exclusively on the trade show, so expect to see more product updates announced in the coming months.



Search

CONTACT US



For a classier look in the car, the Ash Can gets a leather wrap (\$27.99).



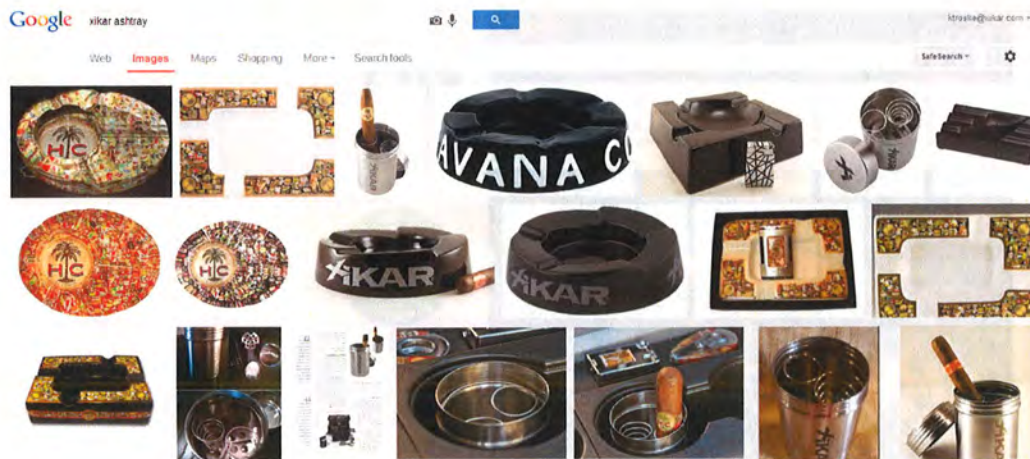
In the weeks leading up to the show, XIKAR also announced the reworking of the Element lighter into the ELX. V-cutters got some updated finishes as well – mesh and carbon fiber look (\$59.99) and the X13 is now available with Macassar Ebony and Spotted Tamarind handles (\$99.99).

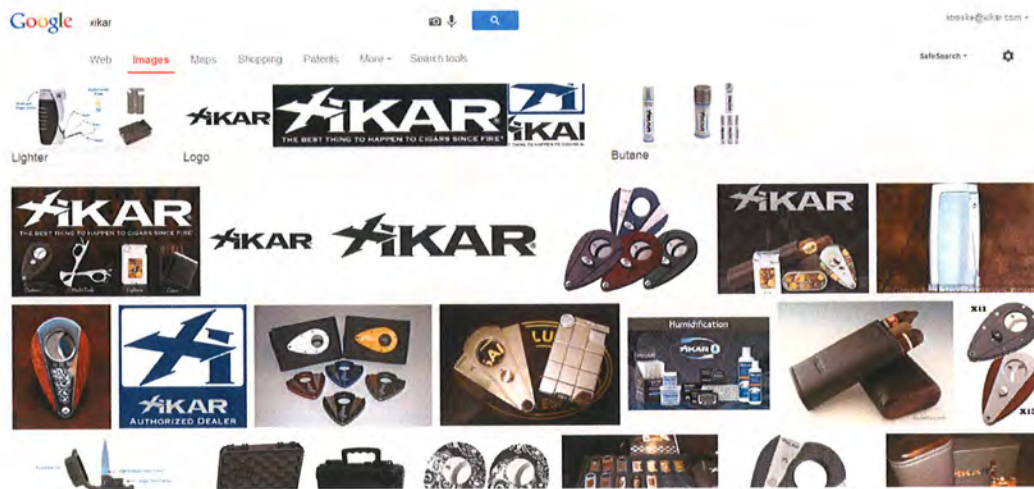
One thing that was not on display was the rumored new portable humidification pouches that will compete with Boveda. Company representatives were pretty tight lipped, though they didn't deny it and said that they are always developing new products.



FILED UNDER FEATURED, IPCPR, IPCPR 2013, MAIN · TAGGED WITH ACCESSORIES, CUTTERS, IPCPR, IPCPR 2013, LIGHTERS, ROOM101, XIKAR, XIKAR ASH CAN

Google Search





http://www.xikar.com - http://www.xikar.com
www.xikar.com

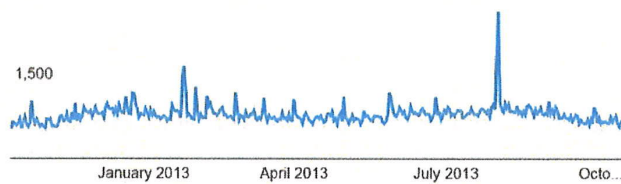
My Dashboard

Oct 14, 2012 - Oct 14, 2013



New Visits

● New Visits
3,000

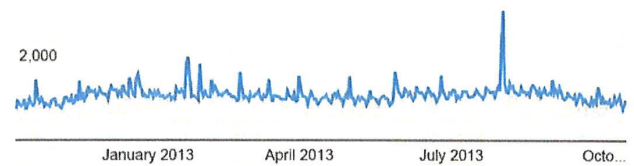


Unique Visitors

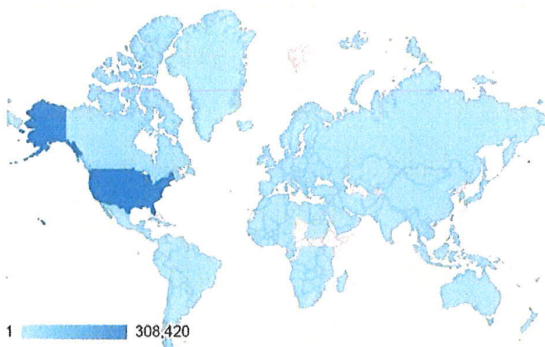
260,231
% of Total: 100.00% (260,231)

Unique Visitors

● Unique Visitors
4,000

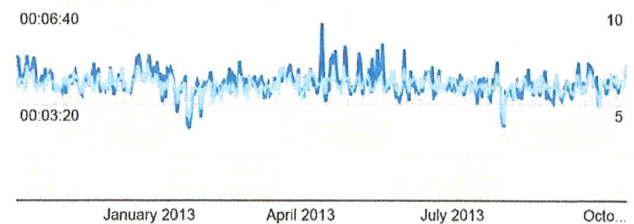


Visits



Avg. Visit Duration and Pages / Visit

● Avg. Visit Duration ● Pages / Visit





Site Comparisons

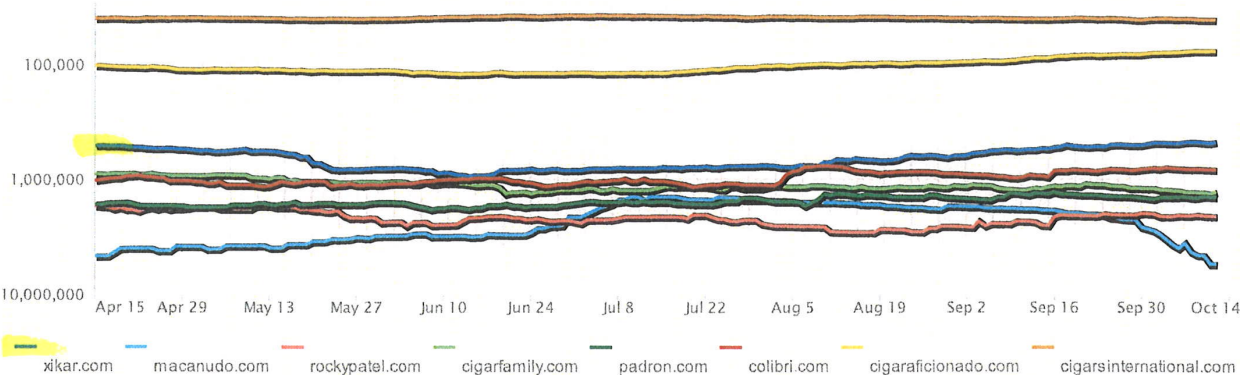
Comparison Lists: My Competitors (8 sites)

- My Competitors (8 sites)

xikar.com, macanudo.com, rockypatel.com, cigarfamily.com, padron.com, colibri.com, cigaraficionado.com, cigarsinternational.com

Historical Traffic Trends

- [Global Rank History](#)
- [Pro Metrics](#)



Want More Competitive Intelligence? Upgrade to Alexa Pro for the full picture

Get current & historical metrics for:

- ✓ **Traffic** (Global Rank, Country Rank, Reach %, Pageviews %)
- ✓ **Engagement** (Pageviews/User, Bounce Rate, Time on Site)
- ✓ **Reputation** (Sites Linking In, Social Insights)

- ✓ **Traffic Sources** (Search, Social, Referral, Direct)
- ✓ **Demographics** (Gender, Education, Location, Age, Income, Ethnicity, Children)

Start Now

Traffic Metrics

Site	Global Rank
xikar.com	477,786
macanudo.com	5,508,966
rockypatel.com	2,109,953
cigarfamily.com	1,298,760
padron.com	1,436,833
colibri.com	829,688
cigaraficionado.com	77,155-42,778
cigarsinternational.com	41,177+3,251

Want More Competitive Intelligence? Upgrade to Alexa Pro for the full picture

Get current & historical metrics for:

- ✓ **Traffic** (Global Rank, Country Rank, Reach %, Pageviews %)
- ✓ **Engagement** (Pageviews/User, Bounce Rate, Time on Site)
- ✓ **Reputation** (Sites Linking In, Social Insights)

- ✓ **Traffic Sources** (Search, Social, Referral, Direct)
- ✓ **Demographics** (Gender, Education, Location, Age, Income, Ethnicity, Children)

Start Now

10/14/13

Wayback Inc. Features

web.archive.org/web/*/http://xikar.com

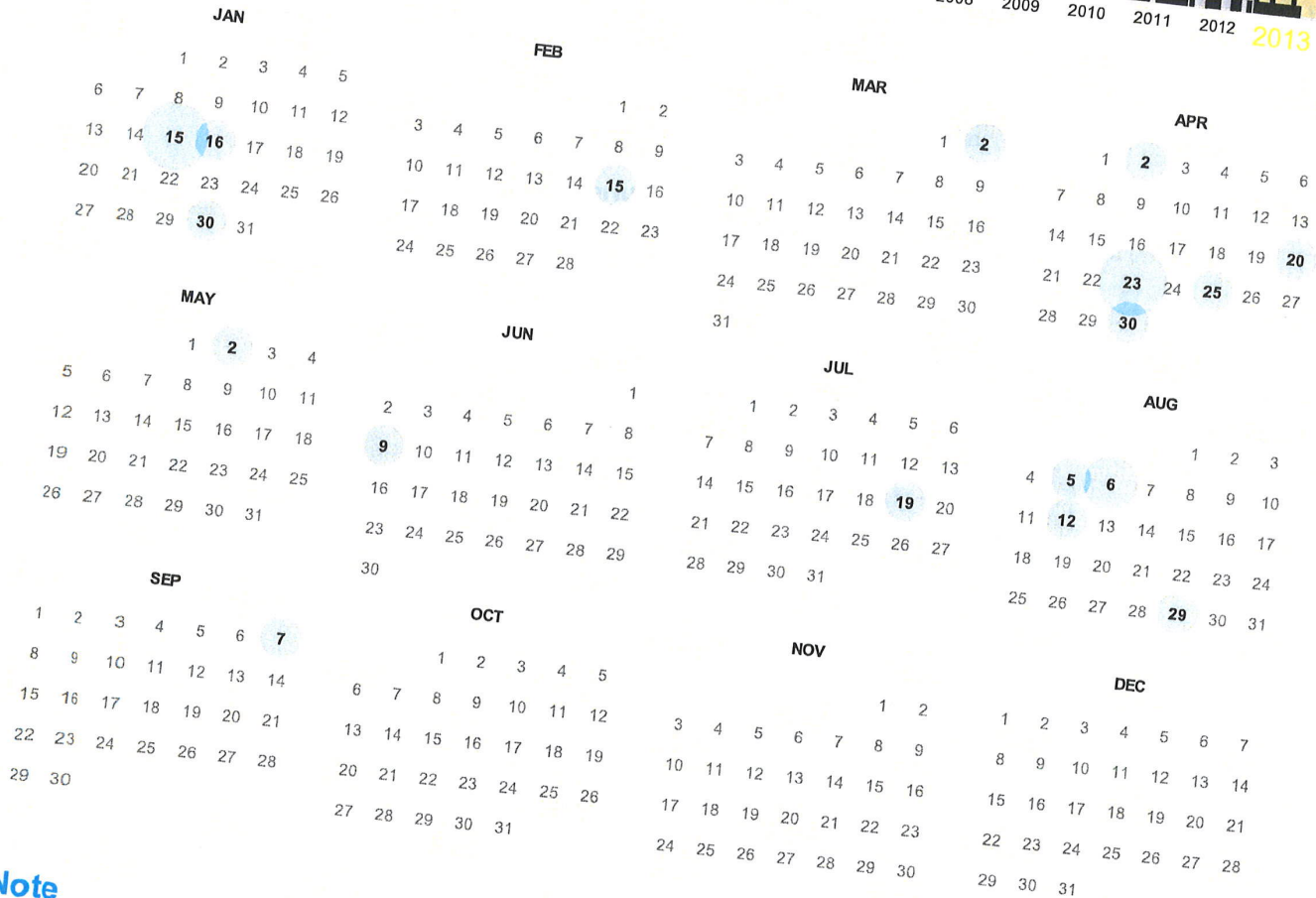
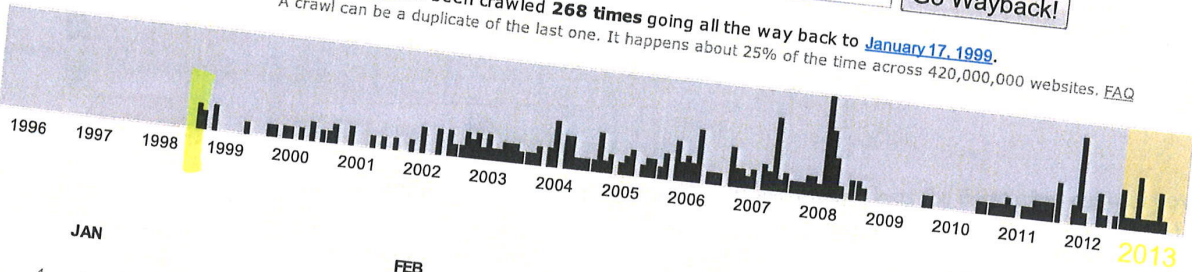
JAN FEB APR

INTERNET ARCHIVE
WaybackMachine

http://xikar.com

http://xikar.com has been crawled **268 times** going all the way back to **January 17, 1999**.
A crawl can be a duplicate of the last one. It happens about 25% of the time across 420,000,000 websites. [FAQ](#)

Go Wayback!



Note

This calendar view maps the number of times <http://xikar.com> was crawled by the Wayback Machine, *not* how many times the site was actually updated. More info in the [FAQ](#).

The Wayback Machine is an initiative of the [Internet Archive](#), a 501(c)(3) non-profit, building a digital library of Internet sites and other cultural artifacts in digital form. Other [projects](#) include [Open Library](#) & [archive-it.org](#).

Your use of the Wayback Machine is subject to the Internet Archive's [Terms of Use](#).

[Products](#)[Warranty](#)[Engraving](#)**[Where to Buy](#)**[Blog](#)[Catalogs](#)[Events](#)[About](#)[My Cart](#)

Where to Buy

XIKAR is delighted with your interest in our products, and encourages you to shop for any of our items at one of the following retailers, listed by state and city.

XIKAR US Retailers:

Step 1 of 2 - Select a state:

[AL](#) [AR](#) [AZ](#) [CA](#) [CO](#) [CT](#) [DC](#) [DE](#) [FL](#) [GA](#) [HI](#) [IA](#) [ID](#) [IL](#) [IN](#) [KS](#) [KY](#) [LA](#) [MA](#)
[MD](#) [ME](#) [MI](#) [MN](#) [MO](#) [MS](#) [MT](#) [NC](#) [ND](#) [NE](#) [NH](#) [NJ](#) [NM](#) [NV](#) [NY](#) [OH](#) [OK](#) [OR](#) [PA](#)
[RI](#) [SC](#) [SD](#) [TN](#) [TX](#) [UT](#) [VA](#) [VT](#) [WA](#) [WI](#) [WV](#) [WY](#)

XIKAR Canadian Retailers:

[Click here for a complete listing >>](#)

XIKAR International Distributors:

[Click here for a complete listing >>](#)



[Products](#) | [Warranty](#) | [Engraving](#) | [Where to Buy](#) | [Blog](#) | [Catalogs](#) | [Events](#) | [About](#) | [My Cart](#)

Copyright 2014 - XIKAR, Inc. [Legal & Privacy](#)

[Products](#)[Warranty](#)[Engraving](#)**[Where to Buy](#)**[Blog](#)[Catalogs](#)[Events](#)[About](#)[My Cart](#)

XIKAR Canadian Distributors:

[Alberta](#) [British Columbia](#) [Manitoba](#) [Ontario](#) [Quebec](#) [Saskatchewan](#)

Account Manager

Phil Barnhart
pbarnhart@xikar.com
877-994-7156

Alberta

Burlington On Whyte Tobacconist:

Contact: Chris Hansen
Phone: 780-439-8519
Email: chris@tobacconist.ca

Cheap Smokes & Cigars:

Contact: Jeff Lawrence
Phone: 403-945-2437
Email: Jeff@cheapsmokescanada.com
Website: <http://www.cheapsmokescanada.com>

Golden Leaf Cigars & Gifts:

Contact: Alex Enslie
Phone: 403-241-1116
Email: info@goldenleafcigars.ca

Gord's Smoke Shop Ltd:

Contact: Andee or Nicole
Phone: 403-343-1588
Email: gordss@telus.net

La Tienda Cigars:

Phone: 780-439-5108
Email: Info@Latiendacigars.com

Nottingham Cigarettes & Cigars:

Contact: Renu Malhotra
Phone: 780-570-5424
Email: rm72@rogers.blackberry.net

Website: <http://www.nottinghamcigaretteandcigar.com>

Sheffield and Sons (Chinook Centre Mall Calgary):

Contact: Khalid Khan

Phone: 403-252-6149

Email: She-95@sheffieldmail.com

Tobacco Land Group Ltd.:

Contact: Shelly

Phone: 780-542-9241

Tobacco Outlet Cigars:

Phone: 403-453-1110

Email: Bridgeland@tobaccooutlet.ca

Website: <http://www.tobaccooutlet.ca>

Zigarren:

Contact: Joseph Moon

Phone: 403-532-2442

Email: joseph@zigarren.ca

British Columbia

City Cigar Emporium:

Contact: Constance Ou

Phone: 604-879-0208

Email: email@citycigarcompany.com

Website: <http://www.citycigarcompany.com>

RJ Clarke Tobacconist:

Contact: RJ Clarke

Phone: 604 687-4136

Email: info@rjclarke.com

Revolucion:

Phone: 604-662-4427

Email: info@revolucionstyle.com

Manitoba

Sheffield & Sons Tobacconists:

Contact: Ren Kumar

Phone: 204-942-5775

Email: she-31@sheffieldmail.com

Ontario

Antiques, Treasures & Treats:

Contact: Mike Wilson

Phone: 613-623-3858

Email: contact@antiquetreasuresandtreats.com

Website: <http://www.antiquesandtreats.com>

Baracoa Tobacconist:

Contact: Dave

Phone: 519-601-4270

Big Cigars & Small Cars:

Contact: James

Phone: 905-660-9831

Casablanca Tobacconist:

Contact: Murtaza

Phone: 416-362-5724

Celebrity Tobacco & Gifts:

Phone: 905-849-3845

Cigar Bodega:

Contact: Sarah Iles

Phone: 905-513-1810

Email: cigarbodega@rogers.com

Havana Castle - Oakville:

Phone: 905-338-0540

Havana Tobacconist:

Phone: 905-660-3920

Email: havanatobacconist@gmail.com

Havana Tobacconist - Bayview Village Shopping Centre:

Phone: 416-733-9736

Havana Tobacconist - Niagara Falls View Casino Resort:

Phone: 905-371-0544

Email: havanatobacconist@gmail.com

Havana Tobacconist - Square One:

Phone: 905-306-0676

La Casa De Fuma Cigars:

Phone: 647-341-3862

Email: lacasadefuma@gmail.com

Paradise Cigar - Oakville:

Phone: 905-257-9066

Southbank News/Cigarman:

Contact: Eli

Phone: 613-523-6424

Email: cigarman01@yahoo.com

The Cigar Place - Woodbridge:

Phone: 905-264-9159

Victory Cigars - Oshawa:

Contact: Kevin Newell

Phone: 1-855-443-0194

Email: info@victorycigars.ca

Website: <http://www.victorycigars.ca/shop-online>

Village Cigar Company - Burlington:

Phone: 905-681-2012

Walper Tobacco Shop Ltd:

Contact: Peter Koebel

Phone: 877-378-1891

Email: walpercigarstore@bellnet.ca

Wee Smoke Shop - Brampton:

Phone: 905-459-0152

XcentriX Cigar:

Contact: Paul Park

Phone: 416-447-1514

Quebec

Blatter & Blatter:

Contact: Pierre

Phone: 514-845-8028

Cigare & Compagnie:

Contact: Mario

Phone: 514-277-0014

La Cigaromanie:

Phone: 514-252-5337

Pat & Robert:

Contact: Angelo

Phone: 514-522-8534

Tabagie J.E. Giguere Ltee:

Phone: 418-692-2296

Tabagie King:

Phone: 819-346-2536

Tabagie Tremblay:

Phone: 418-529-3910

Tabagie du Boulevard:

Phone: 819-372-3867

Variation 440:

Phone: 450-682-3331

Vasco Cigars:

3/11/2014

XIKAR | Where to Buy - Canada

Contact: Raffi

Phone: 514-284-0475

Saskatchewan

Jade Smokers Corner:

Contact: Jeff

Phone: 306-757-2022



[Products](#) | [Warranty](#) | [Engraving](#) | [Where to Buy](#) | [Blog](#) | [Catalogs](#) | [Events](#) | [About](#) | [My Cart](#)

Copyright 2014 - XIKAR, Inc. [Legal & Privacy](#)

[Products](#)[Warranty](#)[Engraving](#)**[Where to Buy](#)**[Blog](#)[Catalogs](#)[Events](#)[About](#)[My Cart](#)

XIKAR International Distributors:

[Australia](#) [Austria](#) [Bahrain, Kingdom of](#) [Belgium & Luxembourg](#) [Cambodia](#) [Canada](#)
[China](#) [Croatia](#) [Czech Republic](#) [Denmark](#) [Dominican Republic](#) [El Salvador](#)
[Estonia](#) [Finland](#) [France](#) [French West Indies](#) [Germany](#) [Greece](#) [Guatemala](#) [Hong Kong](#)
[Indonesia](#) [Ireland](#) [Israel](#) [Italy](#) [Japan](#) [Jordan](#) [Kuwait](#) [Lebanon](#) [Liberia](#)
[Lithuania](#) [Malaysia](#) [Malta](#) [Mexico](#) [Netherlands](#) [New Zealand](#) [Norway](#)
[Philippines](#) [Poland](#) [Portugal](#) [Puerto Rico](#) [Romania](#) [Russia](#) [Singapore](#) [Slovakia](#)
[South Africa](#) [South Korea](#) [Spain](#) [Sweden](#) [Switzerland](#) [Switzerland: German speaking regions](#)
[Taiwan](#) [Turkey](#) [U.S. Virgin Islands](#) [Ukraine](#) [United Arab Emirates](#) [United Kingdom](#) [Venezuela](#)

European Sales and Marketing Manager

Ludo Fixel
ludo@xikar.com
 +33 (0) 6 70 83 83 40

Australia

Alexanders Cigar Merchants:

Contact: John Alexander
 Phone: 03-9827-1477
 Email: info@cigars.com.au
 Website: <http://www.cigars.com.au>

Baranows Tobacconist:

Contact: Wal Baranow
 Phone: 61 3 9478 6549
 Email: wal@baranows.com

Devlin's Cigar Divan:

Contact: Simon Devlin
 Phone: 08-9225-5422
 Email: simon@devlinscigars.com.au
 Website: <http://www.devlinscigars.com.au>

Diplomatico Premium Cigar Wholesaler:

Contact: Laurence Jankulovski
 Phone: +61 408 852 528
 Email: laurence@diplomatico-dpcw.com
 Website: <http://www.diplomatico-dpcw.com>

Scandinavian Tobacco Group Australia Pty Ltd:

Contact: Gail Nicholson

Phone: 61 3 8558 9907
Email: gail.nicholson@swedishmatch.com.au

Austria

Bischof Handels-GmbH:

Contact: Norbert Bischof
Phone: 43 (0)5576 76 700
Email: office@bischof-automaten.com
Website: <http://www.bischof-automaten.com>

Bahrain, Kingdom of

Faieq Alzayani Co. W.L.L.:

Contact: Ashraf E. Mohammed
Phone: 97317311566
Email: info@fazcowll.com
Website: <http://www.fazcowll.com/>

Belgium & Luxembourg

Vinche & Koopmans BvBA:

Contact: Ben Koopmans
Phone: 32-89-864622
Email: info@v-k-be

Cambodia

Epicurean Co. Ltd.:

Contact: Guillaume Boudin
Phone: +855-(0)77975676
Email: boudin_guillaume@yahoo.com

Canada

Distribution G.V.A. Inc.:

Contact:
Phone: 1-877 669 3763
Email: info@distributiongva.ca

Canada Humidor:

Contact: Louis Batonyi
Phone: 1-800-416-7029
Email: sales@canadahumidor.com
Website: <http://www.canadahumidor.com>

Victory Cigars - Ontario:

Contact: Kevin Newell
Phone: 1-855-443-0194
Email: info@victorycigars.ca
Website: <http://www.victorycigars.ca/shop-online/>

China

Cigar Ambassador:

Contact: Edward Jin
Phone: 8.62E+11
Email: edward@siglocigar.com
Website: <http://www.cigarambassador.com>

All About Cuban Cigars Trading Ltd.:

Contact: Kevin Li
Phone: 86 20 8136-4100
Email: sales.aacc@gmail.com

Croatia

Camelot:

Contact: Kristina Sijan
Phone: 38514849150
Email: maloprodaja@camelot.hr

Czech Republic

Mostex import - export:

Contact: Michaela Kalackova or Petr Mach
Phone: 420 547 423 340
Email: mostex@mostex.cz
Website: <http://www.mostex.cz>

Denmark

Scandinavian Tobacco Group Denmark A/S:

Contact: Mr. Kristian Rankloo
Phone: 0045-4346766
Email: Kristian.Rankloo@st-group.com
Website: <http://www.st-group.com/>

Dominican Republic

La Aurora, S.A.:

Contact: Lisette Morel Nunez
Phone: 809-575-1903
Email: lisette.morel@laaurora.do

Las Palmas Cigar Company:

Contact: Carlos Gonzalez
Phone: 809-523-8111

El Salvador

Omega Cigar Company:

Contact: Carlos Orellana
Phone: (502) 52049574
Email: omegacigar@yahoo.com

Estonia

Sigari Maja OU:

Contact: Mrs. Natalja Sokolova
Phone: 3-72-6119161
Email: natalja.sokolova@cigarhouse.ee

Finland

Havanna-Aitta Oy:

Contact: Marten Kranck
Phone: +358 (0)9 629245
Email: info@havanna-aitta.fi

France

Ets Pierre Supper:

Contact: Pierre Supper

Phone: 33-382 33-82-36

Email: psupper@wanadoo.fr

Eurotab:

Contact: Sandro Stroili

Phone: 03 44 80 94 02

Email: info@eurotab.fr

Website: <http://www.eurotab.fr>

French West Indies

Sarl Le Cigare St Barth:

Contact: Sandrine Las Salle

Phone: 011-590-590-27-7873

Email: jamsplace@wanadoo.fr

Germany

Herbertz, GMBH:

Contact: Ulrich Hartkopf

Phone: 49-212-206-300

Email: info@herbertz-solingen.de

Website: <http://www.herbertz-messerclub.de/>

Wolfertz, GMBH:

Contact: Thorsten Wolfertz

Phone: 011-49-212-224-3020

Email: m.waldhelm@wolfertz-gmbh.com

Website: <http://www.wolfertz-gmbh.com/>

Greece

Fotopolou GLP:

Contact: Nancy Fotopolou

Phone: 30-210-9852823

Email: nancy@fotopoloucom.gr

Guatemala

La Vitola:

Contact: Armando Araujo

Phone: (502) 5202-1761

Email: armandoaraujo@hotmail.com

Omega Cigar Company:

Contact: Carlos Orellana

Phone: (502) 52049574

Email: omegacigar@yahoo.com

Hong Kong

Crown Corp.:

Contact: Bill Levy

Phone: 852-28165464

Website: <http://www.finestcubancigars.com>

Joyce KY LUI:

Contact: Joyce Lu

Phone: 289-156-00

Email: club-hk@cigarism.com

Primo International Trading Co.:

Contact: Bai feng

Phone:

Email: feng@primo

BlueBell - HongKong:

Contact: Laurent de Rougemont

Phone: 852-2968-7344

Email: EChan@bluebellgroup.com

Website: <http://www.bluebellgroup.com>

Indonesia

Take Hosts Online:

http://www.xikar.com/where-to-buy/retailers_international.asp

Toko Hasta Utama:

Contact: Juragan Toko Hasta
Phone: 0838-911-10000
Email: sales@tokohasta.com
Website: <http://www.tokohasta.com>

Ireland

DP International Ltd:

Contact: Paresh Patel
Phone: 44 1582 424511
Email: salesgiftinter@btinternet.com

James Fox:

Contact: Katy Cordeiro
Phone: 353 16770533
Email: info@jamesfox.ie

Israel

Bon D. Ltd.:

Contact: Michal Sorbash
Phone: 972-54-5440274
Email: mail@bond.co.il

Italy

Coltellerie Prezioso s.r.l.:

Contact: Ing. Domenico Prezioso
Phone: 39 06 718 7473
Email: colpre@tin.it
Website: <http://www.preziosocoltellerie.com/>

Japan

CubanCigar.jp Co.:

Contact: Rio Kataoka
Phone: 81-93-600-3202
Email: lisa@cubancigar.jp
Website: <http://www.cubancigar.jp>

Fukashiro Corporation:

Contact: Yohei Fukashiro

Phone: 81-3-3851-9211

Email: yasuge@fukashiro.comWebsite: <http://www.fukashiro.com>**EWC-Asia (Cigaronline.jp):**

Contact: T Naka

Phone: 81-3-4550-6939

Email: TNaka@ewc-asia.comWebsite: <http://www.cigaronline.jp>**Tsuge:**

Contact: Sab Tsuge

Phone: 81-3-38451221

Email: sab.tsuge@k7.dion.ne.jp

Jordan

T.P Int. Cigar Co.:

Contact: Zaid Eid

Phone: 962.777.466111

Email: zaideid@sbcglobal.net

Kuwait

Ali Al-Lami Company:

Contact: Ali Al-Lami

Phone: 965-25711020

Email: allamico@hotmail.comWebsite: <http://www.bigsSmokekw.com>

Lebanon

NHS International:

Contact: Jean Sarkis

Phone: 961 963 5667

Email: nhs-intl@dm.net.lb

Liberia

Group 7 Holdings. LTD:

Contact: Alain Koffi

Phone: 2316940940

Email: akoffi@grp7holdings.com

Lithuania

Tabako Lapas Ltd.:

Contact: Edvardas Volskis

Phone: 3-705-2796741

Email: edvardas@kavinukas.lt

Malaysia

Cigars Lounge:

Contact: Ray Ooi

Phone: 019-2260280

Email: cigarslounge@gmail.comWebsite: <http://www.cigarslounge.com.my>**Diplomatico Premium Cigar Wholesaler:**

Contact: Laurence Jankulovski

Phone: +61 408 852 528

Email: laurence@diplomatico-dpcw.comWebsite: <http://www.diplomatico-dpcw.com>

Malta

NMArrigo ltd.:

Contact: Alexander Arrigo

Phone: 356-21225039

Email: alex.arrigo@nmarrigo.com

Mexico

Importadora y Exportadora de Puros y Tabacos, S.A de C.V.:

Contact: Bernardo Andres

Phone: 52-82-11-84

Email: bandres@iept.com.mx
Website: <http://www.iept.com.mx/es/index.php>

Netherlands

Lambert Bodar:

Contact: Johan Bodar
Phone: 31 (0) 73-6568711
Email: info@lambertbodar.nl
Website: <http://www.lambertbodar.nl>

New Zealand

The Humidor Company of New Zealand:

Contact:
Phone: 0800 4 XIKAR
Email: xikar@thehumidor.co
Website: <http://www.thehumidor.co>

Norway

Sol Cigar:

Contact: Mrs. Bjorg Svenoe
Phone: 47-22-441347
Email: svenoe@solcigar.no

Philippines

Little Cigar Store:

Contact: Roman Ripoll
Phone: 632 868 2753
Email: rripoll@tabaqueria.com

Poland

Mostex Poland:

Contact: Mr. Darius Gembal
Phone: 601-800-772
Email: kontakt@mostex.pl
Website: <http://www.mostex.pl>

Portugal

Cigarworld, Lda:

Contact:

Phone: 351-239-836000

Email: info@cigarworld.ptWebsite: <http://www.cigarworld.pt>

Puerto Rico

Cigar House - PR:

Contact: Rita Perez

Phone: 787-723-5223

Email: ritaperez88@hotmail.com**Tabacalera Falto Inc:**

Contact: Luis Falto

Phone: 787-433-4755

Email: lfaltopr@hotmail.comWebsite: <http://www.lagaritacigar.com>

Romania

JPB Trade, SRL:

Contact: Elena Motofan

Phone: 402-131-31299

Email: elena.motofan@jpb.ro

Russia

Puro Noble:

Contact: Vladimir

Phone: 7 495 7837462

Email: mvic@puronoble.ru

Singapore

The Oaks Cellars PTE LTD:

Contact: Sarah Heo

Phone: 62962111
Email: sarah@oaks.com.sq

Slovakia

My & Mi s.r.o.:

Contact: Mr. Miroslav Bajtos
Phone: 421-2-44452421
Email: bajtos@myami.sk

South Africa

Wicked Imports (PTY) Ltd.:

Contact: Kevin Uren
Phone: 27 11 466 3823
Email: info@wickedimports.co.za
Website: <http://www.wickedimports.co.za>

South Korea

Maska's Cigar Company:

Contact: Vince Lee
Phone: 82-2-6282-2922
Email: Maska.inc@gmail.com

Spain

Smoke Importaciones C.B.:

Contact: Gonzalo Gonzalez
Phone: 985 39 69 34
Email: info@smokeimport.com
Website: <http://www.smokeimport.com>

Sweden

Brobergs Tobakshandel AB:

Contact: Andreas Lundskog
Phone: 46-31-153684
Email: Brobergs@brobergs.se
Website: <http://www.brobergs.se/sv/>

Switzerland

Ares Delta:

Contact: Sergio SanPedro
Phone: 41792039339
Email: ssampedro@gmail.com

The Royal Cigar Company GmbH:

Contact: Matthias Fleig
Phone: +41 (0) 61 413 8253
Email: royal@cigarcompany.ch
Website: <http://shop.cigarcompany.ch/>

Switzerland: German speaking regions

Bischof Handels-GmbH:

Contact:
Phone: +43 664 170 2112
Email: office@cigar-culture.com
Website: <http://www.cigar-culture.com>

Taiwan

Mercury Fu Bao:

Contact: Vanessa Li
Phone: 886-2-25031111
Email: vanessa-li@mercuries.com.tw
Website: <http://www.mercuries.com.tw>

Turkey

Ali Kemal Turk Tutun Mamulleri Ithalat, Dagitim ve Satis:

Contact: Mehpare
Phone: 9.00E+12
Email: mehparet@gmail.com

U.S. Virgin Islands

Baci Duty Free:

Contact: Carl Bonta Addison
Phone: 888-SEE-BACI
Email: bacidutyfree@gmail.com

Ukraine

Fortuna Cigar House:

Contact: Fortuna Cigar House
Phone: 380-67-565-14-09
Email: p.nezhivy@fch.com.ua

United Arab Emirates

US Global Enterprises LLC:

Contact: Samah Elwadia
Phone: 9714 325 1616

United Kingdom

DP International Ltd:

Contact: Paresh Patel
Phone: 44 1582 424511
Email: salesgiftinter@btinternet.com

Crosscut:

Contact: Lindsay Richards
Phone: 01978-264716
Email: sales@crosscut.co.uk

Diplomatico Premium Cigar Wholesaler:

Contact: Jarko Maric
Phone: 44 752 688 6608
Email: jarko@diplomatico-dpcw.com
Website: <http://www.diplomatico-dpcw.com>

Gift International Ltd:

Contact: Juan Cabello
Phone: 44-1582-424511
Email: salesgiftinter@btinternet.com

Venezuela

Epicur Cigar Company in Venezuela:

Contact: Juan L. Brandt

Phone: 52812-993-1038

Email: jlbrandt@gmail.com

Website: <http://www.epicur.com>



[Products](#) | [Warranty](#) | [Engraving](#) | [Where to Buy](#) | [Blog](#) | [Catalogs](#) | [Events](#) | [About](#) | [My Cart](#)

Copyright 2014 - XIKAR, Inc. [Legal & Privacy](#)



CA Ciga
Advice

[0 Items | \$0.00]

PLUS Your Choice of Bonus Deals!

◀ 1 2 3 4 5 ▶▶

 Clear all selections

Available | In-Stock | All Products

Want to see it all? Expand Everything!

- ### Cigar Cutters



Xikar 9mm Twist
Punch Black

Black

\$31.99

Special Offer!

- ▶ On Sale
- ▶ Special Offers
- ▶ Value Priced Alternatives

CAO OSA Sol
Gift Sets
Macanudo Cafe
Madelaine
Room 101 By Camacho
Wolf Brand

\$0 - \$320



Lighters



Xikar Axia Double
Flame G2

Double Jet Flame G2

\$59.99

Special Offer!

Lighters



Xikar Axia Double Jet



[test flahyt] n.
 1. cigar sampler
 containing every
 shape of a particular
 cigar brand:
*I just scored a
 test flight of my
 favorite brand!*

Click for details





xikar

Go

Advanced

Receive Email Specials | Request A Catalog | Store Locator

Login / Register | My Account | Help

My Cart (0)



Big List of Brands

Top Picks

Cigars

Samplers

Humidors



Pipes

Accessories

Gift Shop

Search For: "xikar" in All Products

"xikar" in All Products

Showing 1-20 of 49 results

Filter By

Product Type

- ☐ Lighters (24)
- ☐ Cutters (12)
- ☐ Cigars (6)
- ☐ Ashtrays (3)
- ☐ Other (2)
- ☐ Butane (1)
- ☐ Samplers (1)

Brand

- ☐ Ave Maria (1)
- ☐ HC Series (xikar) (6)
- ☐ Xikar (42)

Price Range

- ☐ Under \$25 (10)
- ☐ \$25 - \$50 (27)
- ☐ \$50 - \$75 (10)
- ☐ \$75 - \$100 (7)
- ☐ \$100 - \$200 (5)

Search Within Results

Go

Sort By Relevance

View 20

Grid List

Items to Compare

Compare

Prev 1 2 3 Next



Xikar Ash Can

CAR ASHTRAY
MSRP \$20.00
Only \$14.95

In Stock

-qty-

Add

Compare



Xikar MTX Cutter

As low as \$36.99

Shop Now

Compare



Xikar Envoy 3-Finger Cigar Case

As low as \$39.99

Shop Now

Compare



Xikar 11mm Punch Cutter

As low as \$34.95

Shop Now

Compare



Xikar X8 Cutter

As low as \$24.99

Shop Now

Compare



Xikar Flash Lighter

As low as \$24.99

Shop Now

Compare



Xikar Butane

As low as \$7.95

Shop Now

Compare



CI Xikar Executive Lighter

As low as \$19.95

Shop Now

Compare



Xikar VX V-Cutter

As low as \$39.95

Shop Now

Compare



Xikar XI2 Cutter

As low as \$29.95

Shop Now

Compare



Xikar Inpress Lighter

As low as \$25.00

Shop Now



Xikar 007 Punch Cutter

As low as \$29.00

Shop Now



Xikar Tech Lighter

As low as \$24.99

Shop Now



Xikar Ultra Lighter/Cutter Combo

As low as \$74.95

Shop Now



Xikar Stratosphere Lighter

As low as \$24.99

Shop Now

FREE SHIPPING!
on all orders of \$30 or more

plus Receive a **BONUS 1 Year Cigar Aficionado Subscription**
Included with purchases of \$50 or more!

SPECIAL BONUS! cigar **aficionado**



THOMPSON CIGAR
America's Oldest Mail Order Cigar Company

Cigars with Free Shipping • Cigar Directory • Deal Of The Day • Visit Our Retail Store

800-216-7107

(sign in) Track Your Order • My Account • Wish List

xikar

Go

Club Eligible Cigars >

Cart: 0 items

Recently Viewed

Cigars Cigar Brands Cigar Samplers Humidors Pipes Gifts Accessories Combos Reviews Sale Auctions

xikar Search Results

Featured Items



Xikar Round Hygrometer

★★★★★

\$24.99

Only \$21.95



Xikar Butane

★★★★★

\$22.95

Only \$19.95



Acid Collector Tin Assortment Infused

★★★★★

\$73.78

Only \$39.95



Xikar 4oz Gel Jars

★★★★★

\$7.99

Only \$7.19



Xikar Crystal Humidifier

★★★★★

\$24.95

Only \$22.46

NARROW BY

STRENGTH

All Strengths

PRICE

All Prices

LENGTH

All Lengths

GAUGE

All Gauges

WRAPPER

All Wrappers

SHAPE

All Shapes

COUNT

All Counts

RATING

★★★★★ (23)

★★★★ (14)

★★★ (4)

★★ (1)

★ (2)

There are 117 products that match your search for "xikar".

SORT BY: Best Sellers

View all | Page: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 Next



Xikar Round Hygrometer

★★★★★

\$24.99

Only \$21.95



Xikar 4oz Gel Jars

★★★★★

\$7.99

Only \$7.19



Xikar Portable Stainless Steel Ash Can

★★★★★

\$24.95

Only \$19.95



Xikar Butane

★★★★★

\$22.95

Only \$19.95



Xikar Crystal Humidifier

★★★★★

\$13.95



Xikar 16oz Solution

★★★★★

\$17.95

Only \$16.16



Xikar 16oz Solution 2-Pack

★★★★★

\$29.95



Xikar X8 Black Cutter

★★★★★

\$24.99

Only \$19.99



Xikar Drymistat Tube

★★★★★

\$9.95

Only \$8.96



Xikar Crystal Humidifier

★★★★★

\$24.95

Only \$22.46



XIKAR-000400



Cigars

Featured

Promotions

Samplers

Gifts

Accessories

Pipes

Community

My Cart

SEARCH **xikar**

Filter Results

Results returned (45)

Product Type

Accessories (36)

Cigars (7)

Samplers (2)

Strength

Medium-Full (3)

Mild-Medium (1)

Wrapper

Cameroon (1)

Habano (4)

Maduro (1)

Country

Dominican Rep. (1)

Nicaragua (5)

Suggested Brands

Top Shelf

Full-Bodied Cigars

Medium Bodied Cigars

Mild Bodied Cigars

Unique Cigars

Maduro Cigars

Best Value

House Favorites

1 - 12 of 45

1 2 3 4

View: 12 per page

Xikar Ash Can



Xikar Ash Can

If you've ever seen *Planes, Trains, and Automobiles* you know how hard it is to smoke in your car. Thankfully, the people at Xikar have got you covered. Introducing, the... (more info)

Availability: In Stock

\$16.95 ADD

Xikar Butane



Xikar Butane

This 1.9oz can houses some of the cleanest butane you can find. Triple-refined to remove almost all of the impurities, we guarantee this butane won't clog your lighter. ... (more info)

Availability: In Stock

~~\$5.00~~ \$3.95 ADD

Xikar HC Series Maduro



(more info)

Starting as low as: \$4.16

From the industry's leading accessory company now hails Xikar HC Series Maduro; the only HC Series available in a mazo! Xikar HC Series cigars earned 91' and 92' ratings from Cigar Aficionado and earned Top 25 Best Cigar accolades for 2008 an...

Xikar HC Series Habano2



(more info)

Starting as low as: \$6.76

Xikar, the maker of the best accessories in the cigar business, now has a cigar line that rivals their other products.

Xikar has been a titan in the cigar accessories business and it seemed like only a matter time before they got into making cigars themselves. So far... (more info)

Xikar Xi2 Cutter - Lapis



Xikar Xi2 Cutter - Lapis

Made with a fiberglass body available in Lapis, Xikar Xi2 features stainless steel blades in an ergonomic shape for easy, comfortable use.... (more info)

Availability: In Stock

\$39.95 ADD

Xikar VX V-Cutter - Gun Metal



Xikar VX V-Cutter - Gun Metal

Attractive metal V-Cut will handle cigar caps up to 64 Ring Gauge. The VX Metal V-Cut Cutter produces a unique wedge shaped notch on the cigar cap, sometimes re... (more info)

Availability: In Stock

~~\$49.99~~ \$39.95 ADD

Xikar EX Lighter - Silver



Xikar EX Lighter - Silver

The Exodus is the higher end of the line for Xikar lighters. This heavy set lighter features an adjustable wind proof circle flame that is dependable every time.... (more info)

Availability: In Stock

~~\$59.99~~ \$49.95 ADD

Xikar Versa - Carbon Fiber



Xikar Versa - Carbon Fiber

A powerful lighter with a lifetime warranty, Xikar Versa features a single torch flame for precision lighting. Push ignition switch makes it easy to ignite whil... (more info)

Availability: In Stock

~~\$100.00~~ \$84.95 ADD



TWO GUYS SMOKE SHOP

Call a Cigar Expert Today! 888 2-CIGAR-2 (888-224-4272)

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed!



Free Shipping
on Orders
over \$150

[New Arrivals!](#) [Davidoff Cigars](#) [Cigar of the Year](#) [The Big Cigar List](#) [Meet The Staff](#) [Order a Catalog](#)

Search



Sign up for
our
Newsletter

Featured Categories

- [Air Freshening](#)
- [Ashtrays](#)
- [Cigar Cases](#)
- [Cigar Cutters](#)
- [Cigar Deal](#)
- [Humidors](#)
- [Lighters](#)
- [Miscellaneous Accessories](#)
- [Online Gift Certificates](#)
- [Pipes & Tobacco](#)

Shop by your favorite brand of cigars

[Home](#) » [Ashtrays](#)

Xikar Ashtrays



Xikar Ash Can

Fits into cup holders and consoles of most carsStainless steel construction with flexible cigar holder

Two Guys price: **\$19.99**

In Stock

Powered by: Microsoft Dynamics
Retail Management System

Enabled by: NitroSell
Integrated eCommerce

Your Cart

Your Cart: 0

Your Account

[Login](#)
[Register](#)



**THIS WEEK'S
CIGAR
SPOTLIGHT DEAL**
Buy 3 Single
Cigars Featured
and automatically
get our
CIGAR SPOTLIGHT
FREE!



ABOUT

[About Two Guys Smoke Shop](#)
[Sitemap](#)

LEGAL

[Privacy Statement](#)
[Terms and Conditions](#)
[Guarantee and Returns Policy](#)
[Contact Us](#)

FOLLOW US

Facebook
 Twitter

VIDEO CHANNELS

Two Guys YouTube Channel
 The Cigar Authority
 The Stogie Cam



Best Selection. Best Service.
Best Cigar Prices!

CALL TOLL FREE 1-888-41-CIGAR

MON-FRI: 9AM-5PM, SAT-SUN 9AM-5PM ET 1-888-412-4427

Live Chat

Search by item#, brand, or keyword

Search

Track My Order

Help & FAQ

Sign in to Your Account

0 Items in Your Cart
Your Total: \$ 0.00

Shop by Brand-

Cigars -

Samplers -

Specials -

Humidors -

Accessories -

Pipes -

BUILD YOUR OWN SAMPLER

The biggest selection
at the best prices.



Featured Deal
Xikar XTX Double Flame
Lighter - Black
Only \$58.95

Xikar

Xikar cigar cutters and accessories are some of the highest quality cigar related products available on the market. Created by Kurt Van Keppel and Scott Almberger in 1996, Xikar cigar cutters, lighters, and humidifiers make Xikar the industry leader in cigar accessories. BestCigarPrices.com has the best deals on discount Xikar... [More](#)

Narrow your search by a specific Xikar line or browse all.



Xikar HC Cigars (11)

Narrow Results

BRANDS
Xikar

AVAILABILITY
☐ Show In Stock Only
☒ Show All

FREE SHIPPING
☐ Show Only Free Shipping
☒ Show All

TORCH COUNT
☐ 1 (29)
☐ 2 (19)
☐ 3 (14)

RATING
☐ 91 (3)
☐ 92 (2)

COLOR
☐ Black (135)
☐ Blue (30)
☐ Brown (3)
☐ Carbon Fiber (16)

MATERIAL
☐ Ceramic (7)
☐ Glass (1)
☐ Metal (1)

STYLE
☐ Double Blade (22)
☐ Punch (9)
☐ Scissor (4)
☐ Single Cut (11)
☐ V Cut (2)

STRENGTH
☐ Medium Bodied (4)
☐ Medium-Full Bodied (5)
☐ Mild-medium Bodied (3)
☐ Various (4)

Your Active Filters

Brand: Xikar [\[reset the filter\]](#)

Reset All Filters

Lowest Price

Showing results 1 - 20 of 158 products

Change View

Xikar Black Plastic Travel Cigar Tube



\$5.95

\$45.00 - 86% off

Backorder

+ Add to Wishlist

Lighter Case - Xikar Travel Case



\$11.95

\$30.00 - 60% off

Add to Cart

+ Add to Wishlist

Xikar Portable Ash Can - Silver



\$16.95

\$19.99 - 15% off

Backorder

+ Add to Wishlist

Xikar Round Hygrometer



\$19.95

\$24.99 - 20% off

Backorder

+ Add to Wishlist

Xikar Ceramic Stair Step Ashtray Black



Also available in: White

\$24.95

\$39.99 - 37% off

Add to Cart

+ Add to Wishlist

Xikar Ceramic Stair Step Ashtray White



Also available in: Black

\$24.95

\$39.99 - 37% off

Add to Cart

+ Add to Wishlist

Xikar Envoy Leather Single Cigar Case - Black



Also available in: Cognac

\$24.95

\$39.99 - 37% off

Backorder

+ Add to Wishlist

Xikar Envoy Leather Single Cigar Case - Cognac



Also available in: Black

\$24.95

\$39.99 - 37% off

Backorder

+ Add to Wishlist

Xikar Flash Lighter - Black



Also available in: Gun Metal & Silver, Silver

\$24.95

\$39.99 - 37% off

Backorder

TOLL FREE 1-866-561-0344

CIGARS

EVENTS

HAVANA
CONNECTIONS
HAND-ROLLED CIGARS & ACCESSORIES

E-NEWSLETTER

PHOTO ALBUM

ABOUT US

PIPE TOBACCO

MOBILE HUMIDOR

CONTACT US

MEET THE STAFF

VIDEO

LOCATIONS

HOME

Your shopping cart is empty.

Search the entire site by brand

UPCOMING EVENTS

2 Cigar Events coming up at Havana Connections!

2 Cigar Events coming up at Havana Connections Short Pump and Swift Creek!

First up is a joint event with PDR & Primer Mundo Cigars and Xikar Cigar Accessories!

Wednesday October 16th @ HC Short Pump from 5pm until 7:30pm we will have Sean Williams and Kelly Enter in the house. We will be have specials on Pinar del Rio and Primer Mundo Cigars along with deals on Xikar Lighters, Cutters, and Accessories! PDR cigars are produced in the Dominican Republic and come in an array of blends and wrappers suitable for any palate. Sean Williams is the brand owner of La Hermanada and Cosa Fuerte made by PDR.

Next up is the premier of CAO Flatheads Cigars!

Friday October 18th @ HC Swift Creek from 5pm until 7:30pm we will be hosting Ricky Rodriguez and Sharon Landry of CAO. The all-new CAO Flathead is a box pressed series of cigars being made in Nicaragua. These cigars are themed after the famed Flathead motors found in vintage hot rods! The Flatheads are a tasty medium to full flavored additiona to the CAO line of cigars.

*Tickets for both events are \$10 each and will get you a complimentary cigar, food/beverages, along with event only deals and raffles! Tickets are available at all HC locations. Plus don't forget we have the 2013 All Access Bonus Pass that gets you into every single HC Cigar Event thru the end of 2014! The AAP is available for \$125!

PDR/Primer Mundo/Xikar Event
Wednesday October 16th 5-7:30pm
Havana Connections Short Pump

CAO Flathead Release Event
Friday October 18th 5-7:30pm
Havana Connections Swift Creek

WEDNESDAY OCT 16TH

5PM-7:30PM

HC SHORT PUMP



PDR CIGARS



XIKAR

Meet
Sean Williams
and
Kelly Enter

CAO FLATHEAD

with Ricky Rodriguez



FRIDAY OCT 18TH

5:45PM-8PM

HC SWIFT CREEK

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

Our Swift Creek store has moved!

The new shop is 1/4 mile west of the old shop on Hull Street in the same shopping center with Glory Days Grill.

The new address is:

6181 Harbourside Centre Loop

Midlothian, Va 23112

804-739-7301





XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Diebel's

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Phil Barnhart

Billing Information

Shipping Information

Diebel's

Kansas City, MO 64112

Kansas City, MO 64112

Diebel's Sportsmens Gallery

Invoice #:

600241

Invoice Date:

05/12/08

Account #:

[Redacted]

Order Date:

05/08/08

PO #:

Due Date:

06/11/08

Total Due:

[Redacted]

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
--------	-------------	----------	-----	------------	------------

100RD	X11 Cutter - Red	1	EA		
100TI	X11 Cutter - Titanium	1	EA		
200BL	X12 Cutter - Lapis	1	EA		
215XI	15 Cigar Travel Humidor - XIKAR	1	CS6		
243BK	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Black	1	EA		
250XI	30-50 Cigar Travel Humidor - XIKAR	2	EA		
300RW	X13 Cutter - Red Wood	1	EA		
300STS	X13 - Titanium Spectra	1	EA		
450RW	Ballpoint Pen with Red Wood Barrel	1	EA		
545GD	Trezo Lighter - Gold	1	EA		
550BK	ELX Lighter - Black	1	EA		
550BL	Element Lighter - Blue	2	EA		
550CS	ELX Lighter - Chrome Silver	1	EA		
550GM	Element Lighter - Gunmetal	1	EA		
550RD	Element Lighter - Red	1	EA		
560GM	Genesis Lighter - Gunmetal	1	EA		
560SL	Genesis Lighter - Silver	1	EA		
580CS	EX Lighter - Chrome Silver	1	EA		
580GM	EX Lighter - Gunmetal	1	EA		
580SL	EX Lighter - Brushed Silver	1	EA		
582YL	EXII Havana Collection Lighter - Yellow	1	EA		
590GM	Plunge Lighter - Gunmetal	1	EA		
810XI	Humidifier - Crystal 50 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR	1	CS6		
812XI	Humidifier - Crystal 250 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR	1	CS6		
815XI	16 oz Propylene Glycol Solution - XIKAR	1	CS12		

Internal

Notes:

The XIKAR Team
Thank you,

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193



Invoice #: 600241
Invoice Date: 05/12/08
Account #: [REDACTED]

Due Date: 06/11/08

Total Due:

Subtotal:

Freight:

Tax:

Applied Payments:

Total Due:

Payment Terms: Net 30



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Diebel's

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Phil Barnhart

Billing Information

Diebel's Sportsmens Gallery

Kansas City, MO 64112

Kansas City, MO 64112

Shipping Information

Invoice #:	600808
Invoice Date:	05/22/08
Account #:	
Sales Order #:	
Order Date:	05/21/08
PO #:	052108
Due Date:	06/21/08
Total Due:	

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
001-NON	Non Inventory Item	1	EA		
Notes: Item#404 has been discontinued.					
You were not charged for this item.					
007SL	007 Punch - Silver	2	EA		
100RD	X11 Cutter - Red	1	EA		
200BK	X12 Cutter - Noir	2	EA		
200SL	X12 Cutter - Granite	1	EA		
241BK	Envoy Single Cigar Case - Black	1	EA		
241CN	Envoy Single Cigar Case - Cognac	1	EA		
245CN	Envoy Five Cigar Case - Cognac	1	EA		
249BK	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Havana Collection	1	EA		
260BK	Lighter - Lure Meansardine Lighter - Black	1	EA		
260SL	Lighter - Lure Meansardine Lighter - Silver	8	EA		
300STS	X13 - Titanium Spectra	1	EA		
304GN	X13 Havana Collection Cutter - Green	1	EA		
400BK	MTX Multi-Tool - Black	3	EA		
450RW	Bailpoint Pen with Red Wood Barrel	1	EA		
502GM	Executive Lighter - Gunmetal	3	EA		
545GD	Trezo Lighter - Gold	1	EA		
582YL	EX11 Havana Collection Lighter - Yellow	1	EA		
590GM	Plunge Lighter - Gunmetal	1	EA		
744BB	Cigar Cut Pocket Knife - Bead Blast	12	EA		
801ML	Mini Executive Humidifier - Madelaine	1	CS50		
830XI	Adj Round Digital Hygrometer - XIKAR	1	CS6		
915SL	X11 Silver Cutter and Executive Silver Lighter	1	EA		

Internal

Notes:

The XIKAR Team
Thank you,

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

Payment Terms:		Net 30
Total Due:		
Applied Payments:		
Tax:		
Freight:		
Subtotal:		
Total Due:		
Due Date:		06/21/08
Invoice #:	600808	
Invoice Date:	05/22/08	
Account #:		

XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193





XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Diebel's

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Phil Barnhart

Billing Information Shipping Information

Diebel's Sportsmens Gallery

Kansas City, MO 64112

Kansas City, MO 64112

Invoice #: 602020
Invoice Date: 06/16/08
Account #:
Sales Order #:
Order Date: 06/16/08
PO #: 0616068
Due Date: 07/16/08
Total Due:

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
001-NON	Non Inventory Item	1	EA		
Notes: 1- Medium collector case					
007GD	007 Punch - Gold	1	EA		
008BL	008 Two Piece Punch with O Ring - Blue	1	EA		
008SL	008 Two Piece Punch with O Ring - Silver	2	EA		
100BK	X11 Cutter - Black	1	EA		
100SL	X11 Cutter - Silver	1	EA		
100TI	X11 Cutter - Titanium	1	EA		
200BK	X12 Cutter - Noir	1	EA		
200BL	X12 Cutter - Lapis	2	EA		
205XI	5 Cigar Travel Humidor - XIKAR	1	CS6		
210XI	10 Cigar Travel Humidor - XIKAR	1	CS6		
215XI	15 Cigar Travel Humidor - XIKAR	1	CS6		
225XI	18-24 Cigar Travel Humidor - XIKAR	1	EA		
241CN	Envoy Single Cigar Case - Cognac	1	EA		
243BK	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Black	1	EA		
245BK	Envoy Five Cigar Case - Black	1	EA		
250XI	30-50 Cigar Travel Humidor - XIKAR	1	EA		
300STK	X13 - Titanium F-2 Black	2	EA		
300TC	X13 Cutter - Tech	1	EA		
314BK	314 52 Ring Gauge Cutter - Black	4	CS25		
400GD	MTX Multi-Tool - Gold	1	EA		
424AC	XIKAR Ashtray Can	1	EA		
440SL	XIKAR Money Clip - Silver	1	EA		
502GM	Executive Lighter - Gunmetal	1	EA		
502RD	Executive Lighter - Red	1	EA		
502SL	Executive Lighter - Silver	5	EA		
540BK		1	EA		



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Invoice #: 602020
Invoice Date: 06/16/08
Account #:

Due Date: 07/16/08

Total Due:

Axia Lighter - Black

540BL Axia Lighter - Blue

540CS Axia Lighter - Chrome Silver

545BK Trezo Lighter - Black

545GD Trezo Lighter - Gold

546BK Incline Lighter - Black

546BL Incline Lighter - Blue

546SL Incline Lighter - Silver

550BK ELX Lighter - Black

555BK Eris Lighter - Black

560BK Genesis Lighter - Black

565BK Ellipse Lighter - Black

565CS Ellipse Lighter - Chrome Silver

580BK EX Lighter - Black

582BL EXII Havana Collection Lighter - Blue

595BL Pipeline Lighter - Blue

744BB Cigar Cut Pocket Knife - Bead Blast

815XI 16 oz Propylene Glycol Solution - XIKAR

915SL X11 Silver Cutter and Executive Silver

Lighter

Subtotal:

Freight:

Tax:

Applied Payments:

Total Due:

Net 30

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

Thank you,
The XIKAR Team

Notes:

Print Date: 03/06/14



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Diebel's

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Phil Barnhart

Billing Information

Diebel's

Kansas City, MO 64112

Diebel's Sportsmens Gallery

Kansas City, MO 64112

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
--------	-------------	----------	-----	------------	------------

008BK	008 Two Piece Punch with O Ring - Black	2	EA		
008BL	008 Two Piece Punch with O Ring - Blue	2	EA		
008SL	008 Two Piece Punch with O Ring - Silver	1	EA		
107GM	Ultra Slim - Gunmetal	2	EA		
200GN	Xi2 Cutter - Malachite	1	EA		
241BK	Envoy Single Cigar Case - Black	2	EA		
241CN	Envoy Single Cigar Case - Cognac	2	EA		
243CN	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Cognac	1	EA		
245RD	Envoy Five Cigar Case - Red	1	EA		
249BK	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Havana	6	EA		
249CF	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Carbon Fiber	1	EA		
300AB	Xi3 Cutter - Amboina Wood	1	EA		
300BE	Xi3 Cutter - Beech Wood	1	EA		
300RW	Xi3 Cutter - Red Wood	1	EA		
304BK	Xi3 Havana Collection Cutter - Black	1	EA		
304RD	Xi3 Havana Collection Cutter - Red	1	EA		
400BB	MTX Multi-Tool - Bead Blast	1	EA		
400CS	MTX Multi-Tool - Chrome Silver	2	EA		
440SL	XIKAR Money Clip - Silver	2	EA		
545GD	Trezo Lighter - Gold	1	EA		
546SL	Incline Lighter - Silver	1	EA		
550BK	ELX Lighter - Black	1	EA		
555MOP	Eris Lighter - Mother of Pearl	1	EA		
560RD	Genesis Lighter - Red	1	EA		
570BK	Enigma Lighter - Black	1	EA		
580BK	EX Lighter - Black	1	EA		
582BK	EXII Havana Collection Lighter - Black	1	EA		
582GN	EXII Havana Collection Lighter - Green	1	EA		
582RD		2	EA		

Print Date: 03/06/14

Total Due:

Due Date:

02/26/09

PO #:

012709

Order Date:

01/27/09

Sales Order #:

Account #:

01/27/09

Invoice #:

612117

Notes:

Thank you,
The XIKAR Team

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

Payment Terms:		Net 30
Total Due:		
Applied Payments:		
Tax:		
Freight:		
Subtotal:		
EA	1	
CS6	1	
CS6	1	
EA	6	
EA	1	
EA	3	
Total Due:		
Due Date:		02/26/09

Invoice #: 612117
Invoice Date: 01/27/09
Account #:

XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193



- EX11 Havana Collection Lighter - Red
- 562YL EX11 Havana Collection Lighter - Yellow
- 590BL Plunge Lighter - Blue
- 744BB Cigar Cut Pocket Knife - Bead Blast
- 810XI Humidifier - Crystal 50 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR
- 812XI Humidifier - Crystal 250 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR
- 849BL Xi Cap - Blue



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Diebel's

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Phil Barnhart

Billing Information

Diebel's

Kansas City, MO 64112
United States

Kansas City, MO 64112
United States

Shipping Information

Diebel's Sportsmens Gallery

Invoice #:	615929
Account #:	05/26/09
Sales Order #:	05/19/09
Order Date:	05/19/09
PO #:	051909
Due Date:	06/25/09
Total Due:	

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
007GM	007 Punch - Gunmetal	1	EA		
008BL	008 Two Piece Punch with O Ring - Blue	1	EA		
100BK	Xi1 Cutter - Black	1	EA		
100BL	Xi1 Cutter - Blue	1	EA		
100RD	Xi1 Cutter - Red	1	EA		
100SL	Xi1 Cutter - Silver	1	EA		
100TI	Xi1 Cutter - Titanium	1	EA		
107GM	Ultra Slim - Gunmetal	1	EA		
111BKSR	Black Stingray Sheath for Xi Cutter	4	EA		
200GN	Xi2 Cutter - Malachite	1	EA		
200SL	Xi2 Cutter - Granite	2	EA		
243BK	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Black	3	EA		
243CN	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Cognac	1	EA		
243RD	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Red	1	EA		
247AB	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Amboina	1	EA		
300CF	Xi3 Cutter - Carbon Fiber	1	EA		
300STK	Xi3 - Titanium F-2 Black	1	EA		
304RD	Xi3 Havana Collection Cutter - Red	1	EA		
314BK	314 52 Ring Gauge Cutter - Black	4	CS25		
400BK	MTX Multi-Tool - Black	2	EA		
502BL	Executive Lighter - Blue	1	EA		
502SL	Executive Lighter - Silver	2	EA		
508	1.9oz Butane Can - XIKAR	2	CS12		
540BK	Axia Lighter - Black	1	EA		
540GM	Axia Lighter - Gunmetal	2	EA		
540RD	Axia Lighter - Red	1	EA		
546GM	Incline Lighter - Gunmetal	1	EA		
550BL	Element Lighter - Blue	2	EA		
550GM		1	EA		

Print Date: 03/06/14



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Invoice #: 615929
Invoice Date: 06/26/09
Account #:

Due Date: 06/25/09
Total Due:

Element Lighter - Gunmetal

560BL Genesis Lighter - Blue

570BK Enigma Lighter - Black

590BK Plunge Lighter - Black

593WP Flintfire I Lighter - Windowpane

595CS Pipeline Lighter - Chrome Silver

625BU XIKAR Walnut Burl Wood Humidor - 50

CT

625EB XIKAR Ebony Wood Humidor - 50 CT

625MH XIKAR Mahogany Wood Humidor - 50 CT

625SP XIKAR Sapelli Wood Humidor - 50 CT

744BB Cigar Cut Pocket Knife - Bead Blast

814XI 8oz Propylene Glycol Solution - XIKAR

815XI 16 oz Propylene Glycol Solution - XIKAR

850BK XIKAR Cap - Black

850BL XIKAR Cap - Blue

927RD X12 Bloodstone & 5 Defiance Renegade

Tracking:

FedEx #: 142252430005314

Subtotal:

Freight:

Tax:

Applied Payments:

Total Due:

Net 30

Payment Terms:

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

Thank you,
The XIKAR Team

Notes:



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Diebel's

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Phil Barnhart

Billing Information

Diebel's Sportsmens Gallery

Kansas City, MO 64112
United States

United States

Invoice #: 620404
Invoice Date: 09/09/09
Account #:
Sales Order #:
Order Date: 09/01/09
PO #: TEVE-EMAIL-SB
Due Date: 10/09/09
Total Due:

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
--------	-------------	----------	-----	------------	------------

007GM	007 Punch - Gunmetal	1	EA		
008BK	008 Two Piece Punch with O Ring - Black	2	EA		
008BL	008 Two Piece Punch with O Ring - Blue	1	EA		
100BK	X11 Cutter - Black	1	EA		
100TI	X11 Cutter - Titanium	1	EA		
107GM	Ultra Slim - Gunmetal	3	EA		
107SL	Ultra Slim - Silver	3	EA		
111BKSR	Black Stingray Sheath for Xi Cutter	2	EA		
200GN	X12 Cutter - Malachite	1	EA		
241CN	Envoy Single Cigar Case - Cognac	1	EA		
300RW	X13 Cutter - Red Wood	2	EA		
304GN	X13 Havana Collection Cutter - Green	1	EA		
400BB	MTX Multi-Tool - Bead Blast	1	EA		
426HCBK	HC Series Crystal Ashtray - Black	1	EA		
450RW	Ballpoint Pen with Red Wood Barrel	1	EA		
508	1.9oz Butane Can - XIKAR	2	CS12		
540CS	Axia Lighter - Chrome Silver	1	EA		
540GM	Axia Lighter - Gunmetal	1	EA		
545GM	Trezo Lighter - Gunmetal	1	EA		
546BL	Incline Lighter - Blue	1	EA		
550BK	ELX Lighter - Black	2	EA		
550BL	Element Lighter - Blue	1	EA		
550GM	Element Lighter - Gunmetal	2	EA		
550RD	Element Lighter - Red	1	EA		
560GM	Genesis Lighter - Gunmetal	1	EA		
560SL	Genesis Lighter - Silver	1	EA		
570BK	Enigma Lighter - Black	2	EA		
570BL	Enigma Lighter - Blue	1	EA		
570RD		1	EA		

Print Date: 03/06/14

Notes:

Thank you,
The XIKAR Team

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

Tracking:

FedEx #: 344317940110289

Payment Terms:

Net 30 CC

Total Due:

Subtotal:
Freight:
Tax:
Applied Payments:

EA	1	575CS	NXT Lighter - Chrome Silver
EA	4	577SL	Ultra Lighter - Silver
EA	2	582BK	EXII Havana Collection Lighter - Black
EA	1	582YL	EXII Havana Collection Lighter - Yellow
EA	1	590GM	Plunge Lighter - Gunmetal
EA	1	590SL	Plunge Lighter - Silver
EA	1	595CS	Pipeline Lighter - Chrome Silver
CS21	1	730BC	Habana Colorado Bellcoso
CS21	1	730TO	Habana Colorado Toro
CS21	1	732TO	CT Shade Toro
CS21	1	732TO	CT Shade Toro
CS6	1	810XI	Humidifier - Crystal 50 Humidity Regulator
CS12	1	- XIKAR	
CS12	1	814XI	8oz Propylene Glycol Solution - XIKAR
CS12	1	815XI	16 oz Propylene Glycol Solution - XIKAR
EA	1	922BL	XI2 Lapis and Blue Meansardine 256

Enigma Lighter - Red

Total Due:

10/09/09

Due Date:

Invoice #:
Invoice Date:
Account #:

620404
09/09/09

XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193





XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Diebel's

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Phil Barnhart

Billing Information

Diebel's Sportsmens Gallery

Kansas City, MO 64112
United States

Shipping Information

Diebel's

Kansas City, MO 64112
United States

Invoice #: 627242
Invoice Date: 12/11/09
Account #:
Sales Order #:
Order Date: 12/08/09
PO #: 1208-STVE-AK
Due Date: 01/10/10
Total Due:
United States

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
--------	-------------	----------	-----	------------	------------

007GM	007 Punch - Gunmetal	2	EA		
009GM	009 Pull Out Punch - Gunmetal	1	EA		
009SL	009 Pull Out Punch - Silver	2	EA		
100BK	X11 Cutter - Black	3	EA		
100RD	X11 Cutter - Red	2	EA		
100TI	X11 Cutter - Titanium	2	EA		
111BKSR	Black Stingray Sheath for X1 Cutter	4	EA		
200BK	X12 Cutter - Noir	3	EA		
205XI	5 Cigar Travel Humidor - XIKAR	1	CS6		
215XI	15 Cigar Travel Humidor - XIKAR	1	CS6		
243BK	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Black	2	EA		
243CN	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Cognac	1	EA		
247AB	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Amboina	2	EA		
247CB	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Cocobolo	1	EA		
249BK	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Havana Collection	3	EA		
249CF	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Carbon Fiber	1	EA		
262BK	Emissary - Two Cigar Soft Case - Black	1	EA		
262CV	Emissary - Two Cigar Soft Case - Cordovan	1	EA		
263BK	Emissary - Three Cigar Soft Case - Black	1	EA		
280XI	50-80 Cigar Travel Humidor - XIKAR	1	EA		
300AB	X13 Cutter - Amboina Wood	1	EA		
300CF	X13 Cutter - Carbon Fiber	2	EA		
300STK	X13 - Titanium F-2 Black	3	EA		
300STS	X13 - Titanium Spectra	1	EA		
300TC	X13 Cutter - Tech	2	EA		
300ZB	X13 Cutter - Zebra Wood	1	EA		
304BK		1	EA		

Print Date: 03/06/14



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Invoice #: 627242
Invoice Date: 12/11/09
Account #:

Due Date: 01/10/10

Total Due:

EA	1	X13 Havana Collection Cutter - Black
EA	1	X13 Havana Collection Cutter - Blue
EA	1	X13 Havana Collection Cutter - Yellow
EA	3	MTX Multi-Tool - Bead Blast
EA	2	MTX Multi-Tool - Black
EA	2	Leather Cigar Wallet - Black
EA	1	XIKAR Money Clip - Silver
EA	3	Executive Lighter - Black
EA	1	Executive Lighter - Gunmetal
EA	2	Executive Lighter - Red
EA	5	Executive Lighter - Silver
CS12	2	1.9oz Butane Can - XIKAR
EA	1	Axia Lighter - Chrome Silver
EA	1	Axia Lighter - Gunmetal
EA	1	Axia Lighter - Red
EA	1	HC Tabletop Lighter - Black
EA	2	Trezo Lighter - Gunmetal
EA	2	Incline Lighter - Black
EA	3	ELX Lighter - Black
EA	3	Element Lighter - Blue
EA	2	ELX Lighter - Chrome Silver
EA	3	Element Lighter - Gunmetal
EA	3	Element Lighter - Red
EA	1	Ellipse Lighter - Gunmetal
EA	1	Enigma Lighter - Black
EA	1	Enigma Lighter - Chrome Silver
EA	2	Enigma Lighter - Gunmetal
EA	1	Enigma Lighter - Red
EA	1	NXT Lighter - Gunmetal
EA	2	EX Lighter - Black
EA	1	EX Lighter - Gunmetal
EA	1	EX Lighter - Brushed Silver
EA	1	EXII Lighter - Carbon Fiber Label
EA	2	EXII Havana Collection Lighter - Black
EA	1	EXII Havana Collection Lighter - Blue
EA	1	CrossOver Lighter - Chrome w/ Yellow
EA	1	Resource Lighter - Ambolina Burl
EA	1	Resource Lighter - Gunmetal
EA	1	Plunge Lighter - Black
EA	2	Pipeline Lighter - Black
EA	1	595BL



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Invoice #: 627242
Invoice Date: 12/11/09
Account #:

Due Date: 01/10/10

Total Due:

Pipeline Lighter - Blue

595CS Pipeline Lighter - Chrome Silver

596BK Scribe Lighter - Black

596BU Scribe Lighter - Burl

596GM Scribe Lighter - Gunmetal

596SL Scribe Lighter - Silver

730TO Habana Colorado Toro

732BC CT Shade Belicoso

732RB CT Shade Robusto

744BB Cigar Cut Pocket Knife - Bead Blast

812XI Humidifier - Crystal 250 Humidity

Regulator - XIKAR

814XI 8oz Propylene Glycol Solution - XIKAR

815XI 16 oz Propylene Glycol Solution - XIKAR

816XI Crystal 50 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR

817XI Crystal 100 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR

830XI Adj Round Digital Hygrometer - XIKAR

907GD Ultra Cutter/Lighter Combo - Gold

915BK X11 Black Cutter and Executive Black

915SL X11 Silver Cutter and Executive Silver

Lighter

922BK X12 Black and Black Madelaine 256

Tracking:

UPS #: 1Z0R444V0369431009

Subtotal:

Freight:

Tax:

Applied Payments:

Total Due:

Payment Terms:

Net 30

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156
Thank you,
The XIKAR Team

Notes:
ITEM #243RD HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED AND IS NO LONGER IN STOCK.
SORRY FOR THE INCONVENIENCE.

Print Date: 03/06/14



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Diebel's

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Phil Barnhart

Billing Information

Diebel's
[Redacted]
Kansas City, MO 64112
United States

Diebel's Sportsmens Gallery
[Redacted]
Kansas City, MO 64112
United States

Shipping Information

Invoice #: 630898
Invoice Date: 02/22/10
Account #: [Redacted]
Sales Order #: [Redacted]
Order Date: 02/16/10
PO #: EVE-EMAIL-0216
Due Date: 03/24/10
Total Due: [Redacted]

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
--------	-------------	----------	-----	------------	------------

009GM	009 Pull Out Punch - Gunmetal	1	EA		
100BK	Xi1 Cutter - Black	2	EA		
100BL	Xi1 Cutter - Blue	1	EA		
100SL	Xi1 Cutter - Silver	1	EA		
103LB	Body Art Xi1 Blue Cutter - Labrynth	1	EA		
103SM	Body Art Xi1 Titanium Cutter - Smoke	1	EA		
107GM	Ultra Slim - Gunmetal	1	EA		
107SL	Ultra Slim - Silver	1	EA		
111BKSR	Black Stingray Sheath for Xi Cutter	3	EA		
200SL	Xi2 Cutter - Granite	1	EA		
210XI	10 Cigar Travel Humidor - XIKAR	1	CS6		
225XI	18-24 Cigar Travel Humidor - XIKAR	1	EA		
241BK	Envoy Single Cigar Case - Black	2	EA		
249BK	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Havana Collection	1	EA		
262BK	Emissary - Two Cigar Soft Case - Black	2	EA		
262CV	Emissary - Two Cigar Soft Case - Cordovan	2	EA		
280XI	50-80 Cigar Travel Humidor - XIKAR	1	EA		
300STR	Xi3 - Titanium F-2 Black	2	EA		
502BK	Executive Lighter - Black	4	EA		
502BL	Executive Lighter - Blue	2	EA		
502RD	Executive Lighter - Red	1	EA		
508	1.9oz Butane Can - XIKAR	1	CS12		
543BK	HC Tabletop Lighter - Black	1	EA		
543WP	Tabletop Lighter - Windowpane	1	EA		
545GM	Trezo Lighter - Gunmetal	1	EA		
555MOP	Eris Lighter - Mother of Pearl	1	EA		
560BK		1	EA		



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Invoice #: 630898
Invoice Date: 02/22/10
Account #: [Redacted]

Due Date: 03/24/10
Total Due: [Redacted]

Genesis Lighter - Black	560SL	Genesis Lighter - Silver	EA	1
Enigma Lighter - Chrome Silver	570CS	Enigma Lighter - Chrome Silver	EA	1
EX Lighter - Chrome Silver	580CS	EX Lighter - Chrome Silver	EA	1
Plunge Lighter - Gunmetal	590GM	Plunge Lighter - Gunmetal	EA	1
Scribe Lighter - Black	596BK	Scribe Lighter - Black	EA	1
Scribe Lighter - Burl	596BU	Scribe Lighter - Burl	EA	1
Scribe Lighter - Gunmetal	596GM	Scribe Lighter - Gunmetal	EA	1
Scribe Lighter - Silver	596SL	Scribe Lighter - Silver	EA	1
Criollo Robusto	731RB	Criollo Robusto	CS21	1
Cigar Cut Pocket Knife - Bead Blast	744BB	Cigar Cut Pocket Knife - Bead Blast	EA	1
4oz Crystal Humidifier Jar - XIKAR	808XI	4oz Crystal Humidifier Jar - XIKAR	CS12	1
2oz Crystal Humidifier Jar - XIKAR	809XI	2oz Crystal Humidifier Jar - XIKAR	CS12	1
8oz Propylene Glycol Solution - XIKAR	814XI	8oz Propylene Glycol Solution - XIKAR	CS12	1
16 oz Propylene Glycol Solution - XIKAR	815XI	16 oz Propylene Glycol Solution - XIKAR	CS12	3
Crystal 50 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR	816XI	Crystal 50 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR	CS6	1
Crystal 250 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR	818XI	Crystal 250 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR	CS6	1

Tracking: UPS #: 1Z0R444V0369018859

Subtotal:
Freight:
Tax:
Applied Payments:
Total Due: [Redacted]
Payment Terms: Net 30

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156
Thank you,
The XIKAR Team
Notes:



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 02577
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Diebel's

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Phil Barnhart

Billing Information Shipping Information

Diebel's
[Redacted]
Kansas City, MO 64112
United States

Diebel's Sportsmens Gallery
[Redacted]
Kansas City, MO 64112
United States

Invoice #: 637852
Invoice Date: 06/09/10
Account #: [Redacted]
Sales Order #: [Redacted]
Order Date: 06/07/10
PO #: EVE-EMAIL-0607
Due Date: 07/09/10
Total Due: [Redacted]

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
--------	-------------	----------	-----	------------	------------

007GM	007 Punch - Gunmetal	2	EA		
100SL	X11 Cutter - Silver	3	EA		
100TI	X11 Cutter - Titanium	1	EA		
107GM	Ultra Slim - Gunmetal	1	EA		
200SL	X12 Cutter - Granite	1	EA		
210XI	10 Cigar Travel Humidor - XIKAR	1	CS6		
243CN	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Cognac	1	EA		
263BK	Emissary - Three Cigar Soft Case - Black	1	EA		
300AB	X13 Cutter - Amboina Wood	1	EA		
300RW	X13 Cutter - Red Wood	1	EA		
400CS	MTX Multi-Tool - Chrome Silver	2	EA		
426HCBK	HC Series Crystal Ashtray - Black	1	EA		
434BK	Leather Cigar Wallet - Black	1	EA		
502BL	Executive Lighter - Blue	1	EA		
502GM	Executive Lighter - Gunmetal	1	EA		
502SL	Executive Lighter - Silver	1	EA		
508	1.9oz Butane Can - XIKAR	1	CS12		
546GM	Incline Lighter - Gunmetal	1	EA		
546SL	Incline Lighter - Silver	1	EA		
550BK	ELX Lighter - Black	2	EA		
550BL	Element Lighter - Blue	1	EA		
550GM	Element Lighter - Gunmetal	3	EA		
555BL	Eris Lighter - Blue	1	EA		
577GM	Ultra Lighter - Gunmetal	2	EA		
580BK	EX Lighter - Black	1	EA		
580CS	EX Lighter - Chrome Silver	1	EA		
580GM	EX Lighter - Gunmetal	2	EA		
580SL	EX Lighter - Brushed Silver	1	EA		
585AB		2	EA		

Print Date: 03/06/14



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Invoice #: 637852
Invoice Date: 06/09/10
Account #:

Due Date: 07/09/10

Resource Lighter - Ambolina Burl

590SL Plunge Lighter - Silver

595BL Pipeline Lighter - Blue

731TO Criollo Toro

744BB Cigar Cut Pocket Knife - Bead Blast

814XI 8oz Propylene Glycol Solution - XIKAR

815XI 16 oz Propylene Glycol Solution - XIKAR

816XI Crystal 50 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR

817XI Crystal 100 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR

818XI Crystal 250 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR

830XI Adj Round Digital Hygrometer - XIKAR

832XI Round Digital Hygrometer - XIKAR

907GM Ultra Cutter/Lighter Combo - Gunmetal

915SL X1 Silver Cutter and Executive Silver

Lighter

Tracking:

UPS #: 1Z0R444V0367931606

Subtotal:
Freight:
Tax:
Applied Payments:

Total Due:

Net 30

Payment Terms:

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

Thank you,
The XIKAR Team

Notes:



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Diebel's

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Phil Barnhart

Billing Information

Diebel's Sportsmens Gallery

Kansas City, MO 64112
United States

Shipping Information

Kansas City, MO 64112
United States

Invoice #:	644564
Invoice Date:	09/15/10
Account #:	
Sales Order #:	
Order Date:	09/14/10
PO #:	EVE-EMAIL-0914
Due Date:	10/15/10
Total Due:	

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
--------	-------------	----------	-----	------------	------------

007GM	007 Punch - Gunmetal	1	EA		
009SL	009 Pull Out Punch - Silver	1	EA		
100BK	X11 Cutter - Black	1	EA		
100TI	X11 Cutter - Titanium	1	EA		
200BK	X12 Cutter - Noir	1	EA		
200BL	X12 Cutter - Lapis	1	EA		
210XI	10 Cigar Travel Humidor - XIKAR	1	CS6		
215HC	15 Cigar Travel Humidor - HC Series	1	CS6		
243BK	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Black	2	EA		
247CB	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Cocobolo	1	EA		
300BC	X13 Cutter - Bocote Wood	1	EA		
300ZB	X13 Cutter - Zebra Wood	1	EA		
400GD	MTX Multi-Tool - Gold	1	EA		
450RW	Ballpoint Pen with Red Wood Barrel	1	EA		
502BK	Executive Lighter - Black	2	EA		
502GM	Executive Lighter - Gunmetal	1	EA		
502SL	Executive Lighter - Silver	1	EA		
508	1.9oz Butane Can - XIKAR	1	CS12		
545BK	Trezo Lighter - Black	1	EA		
546GM	Incline Lighter - Gunmetal	1	EA		
550BL	Element Lighter - Blue	1	EA		
550GM	Element Lighter - Gunmetal	2	EA		
550RD	Element Lighter - Red	3	EA		
580CS	EX Lighter - Chrome Silver	1	EA		
731TO	Criollo Toro	1	CS21		
744BB	Cigar Cut Pocket Knife - Bead Blast	4	EA		
814XI	8oz Propylene Glycol Solution - XIKAR	1	CS12		
815XI	16 oz Propylene Glycol Solution - XIKAR	1	CS12		
816XI		1	CS6		

Print Date: 03/06/14

Internal

Notes:

Thank you,
The XIKAR Team

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

Tracking:

UPS #: 1Z0R444V0367311473

Payment Terms: Net 30	
Total Due:	
Applied Payments:	
Tax:	
Freight:	
Subtotal:	
EA	2
EA	1
CS6	1
CS6	1
Total Due:	
Due Date: 10/15/10	

XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193



Invoice #: 644564
Account #: 09/15/10



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Diebel's

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Phil Barnhart

Billing Information

Diebel's Sportsmens Gallery

Diebel's
Kansas City, MO 64112
United States

Diebel's Sportsmens Gallery
Kansas City, MO 64112
United States

Shipping Information

Invoice #: 650008
Invoice Date: 11/29/10
Account #:
Sales Order #:
Order Date: 11/23/10
PO #: EVE-EMAIL-1123
Due Date: 12/29/10
Total Due:

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
--------	-------------	----------	-----	------------	------------

007GM	007 Punch - Gunmetal	2	EA		
100TI	XI1 Cutter - Titanium	3	EA		
107CF	Ultra Slim - Carbon Fiber	1	EA		
111BKSR	Black Stingray Sheath for XI Cutter	3	EA		
155GM	VX-Cut Cutter - Gunmetal	1	EA		
155SL	VX-Cut Cutter - Silver	1	EA		
200BK	XI2 Cutter - Noir	1	EA		
205XI	5 Cigar Travel Humidor - XIKAR	1	CS6		
225XI	18-24 Cigar Travel Humidor - XIKAR	4	EA		
241BK	Envoy Single Cigar Case - Black	1	EA		
243BK	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Black	2	EA		
249BK	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Havana Collection	2	EA		
249CF	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Carbon Fiber	1	EA		
250XI	30-50 Cigar Travel Humidor - XIKAR	3	EA		
300CF	XI3 Cutter - Carbon Fiber	2	EA		
300RW	XI3 Cutter - Red Wood	1	EA		
300STR	XI3 - Titanium F-2 Black	2	EA		
300STS	XI3 - Titanium Spectra	2	EA		
300TC	XI3 Cutter - Tech	1	EA		
400CS	MTX Multi-Tool - Chrome Silver	1	EA		
400GD	MTX Multi-Tool - Gold	2	EA		
426HCRD	HC Series Crystal Ashtray - Red	1	EA		
502BK	Executive Lighter - Black	1	EA		
502BL	Executive Lighter - Blue	1	EA		
502GM	Executive Lighter - Gunmetal	4	EA		
508	1.9oz Butane Can - XIKAR	2	CS12		
509GM	Impress Lighter - Gunmetal	1	EA		
543BK		2	EA		

Print Date: 03/06/14

Page: 1 of 2

XIKAR-000638



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Invoice #: 650008
Invoice Date: 11/29/10
Account #:

Due Date: 12/29/10
Total Due:

HC Tabletop Lighter - Black

545BK	Trezo Lighter - Black	1	EA
545GD	Trezo Lighter - Gold	4	EA
546SL	Incline Lighter - Silver	1	EA
550BK	ELX Lighter - Black	4	EA
550CS	ELX Lighter - Chrome Silver	4	EA
550GM	Element Lighter - Gunmetal	2	EA
560GM	Genesis Lighter - Gunmetal	1	EA
565CS	Ellipse Lighter - Chrome Silver	1	EA
565GM	Ellipse Lighter - Gunmetal	1	EA
580GM	EX Lighter - Gunmetal	1	EA
581CF	EXII Lighter - Carbon Fiber Label	1	EA
583CSBK	CrossOver Lighter - Chrome w/ Black	1	EA
585AB	Resource Lighter - Ambolina Burl	1	EA
590GM	Plunge Lighter - Gunmetal	1	EA
595BK	Pipeline Lighter - Black	1	EA
730TO	Habana Colorado Toro	1	CS21
731TO	Criollo Toro	1	CS21
808XI	4oz Crystal Humidifier Jar - XIKAR	1	CS12
815XI	16 oz Propylene Glycol Solution - XIKAR	1	CS12
816XI	Crystal 50 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR	1	CS6
818XI	Crystal 250 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR	1	CS6
832XI	Round Digital Hygrometer - XIKAR	1	CS6
907GM	Ultra Cutter/Lighter Combo - Gunmetal	7	EA
915SL	XI1 Silver Cutter and Executive Silver Lighter	3	EA

Tracking:

UPS #: 1Z0R444V0368255390

Subtotal:
Freight:
Tax:
Applied Payments:

Total Due:

Payment Terms:

Net 30

Thank you,
The XIKAR Team

Notes:

ITEM 593WP FLINTFIRE I WINDOW PANE HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED AND
IS NO LONGER IN STOCK.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

Print Date: 03/06/14



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Diebel's

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Phil Barnhart

Billing Information

Shipping Information

Diebel's
[Redacted]
Kansas City, MO 64112
United States

Diebel's Sportsmens Gallery
[Redacted]
Kansas City, MO 64112
United States

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
--------	-------------	----------	-----	------------	------------

009GM	009 Pull Out Punch - Gunmetal	2	EA		
009SL	009 Pull Out Punch - Silver	1	EA		
100TI	X11 Cutter - Titanium	1	EA		
101DC	X11 Cutter - Crypsis X Camo	1	EA		
103WA	Body Art X11 Red Cutter - Wave	1	EA		
107SL	Ultra Slim - Silver	3	EA		
108BL	ZX 64-Ring Cutter - Titanium Blue	1	EA		
111BKSR	Black Stingray Sheath for Xi Cutter	2	EA		
200SL	X12 Cutter - Granite	2	EA		
200WH	X12 Cutter - White	1	EA		
208CF	X8 Cutter - Carbon Fiber Wrap	2	EA		
210XI	10 Cigar Travel Humidor - XIKAR	1	CS6		
249BK	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Havana Collection	2	EA		
250XI	30-50 Cigar Travel Humidor - XIKAR	1	EA		
280XI	50-80 Cigar Travel Humidor - XIKAR	2	EA		
300AB	X13 Cutter - Amboina Wood	1	EA		
300CF	X13 Cutter - Carbon Fiber	3	EA		
300RW	X13 Cutter - Red Wood	1	EA		
300STR	X13 - Titanium F-2 Black	1	EA		
400BK	MTX Multi-Tool - Black	1	EA		
400CS	MTX Multi-Tool - Chrome Silver	1	EA		
400GD	MTX Multi-Tool - Gold	2	EA		
426HCBK	HC Series Crystal Ashtray - Black	1	EA		
450TC	Ballpoint Pen with Black Rubber Barrel	1	EA		
502BK	Executive Lighter - Black	2	EA		
502BL	Executive Lighter - Blue	1	EA		
502GM	Executive Lighter - Gunmetal	2	EA		
508		3	CS12		

Print Date: 03/06/14



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Invoice #: 663691
Invoice Date: 06/08/11
Account #:

Due Date: 07/08/11

Total Due:

1.9oz Butane Can - XIKAR

518 8oz Butane Can - XIKAR

540BL Axia Lighter - Blue

540CS Axia Lighter - Chrome Silver

540GM Axia Lighter - Gunmetal

543WP Tabletop Lighter - Windowpane

545GM Trezo Lighter - Gunmetal

550BK ELX Lighter - Black

550CS ELX Lighter - Chrome Silver

550GM Element Lighter - Gunmetal

550RD Element Lighter - Red

556GN HC Series Versa Lighter - Green

560RD Genesis Lighter - Red

565GM Ellipse Lighter - Gunmetal

570BK Enigma Lighter - Black

570GM Enigma Lighter - Gunmetal

570RD Enigma Lighter - Red

580CS EX Lighter - Chrome Silver

580GM EX Lighter - Gunmetal

582BK EXII Havana Collection Lighter - Black

582YL EXII Havana Collection Lighter - Yellow

583CSBK CrossOver Lighter - Chrome w/ Black

585BK Resource Lighter - Black

730TO Habana Colorado Toro

731RB Criollo Robusto

732GR CT Shade Grande

732TO CT Shade Toro

815XI 16 oz Propylene Glycol Solution - XIKAR

Notes: promo free goods

815XI 16 oz Propylene Glycol Solution - XIKAR

817XI Crystal 100 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR

818XI Crystal 250 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR

833XI Rectangular Digital Hygrometer - XIKAR

907SL Ultra Cutter/Lighter Combo - Silver

Tracking:

UPS #: 1Z0R444V0369156067

Subtotal:
Freight:
Tax:
Applied Payments:

Print Date: 03/06/14

Page: 2 of 3

XIKAR-000641

Internal

Notes:

Thank you,
The XIKAR Team

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

Payment Terms:		Net 30
Total Due:		
Total Due:		
Due Date:		07/08/11
Invoice #:		663691
Invoice Date:		06/08/11
Account #:		

XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193



Diebel's

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Phil Barnhart

Billing Information

Diebel's Sportsmens Gallery

Diebel's
Kansas City, MO 64112
United States

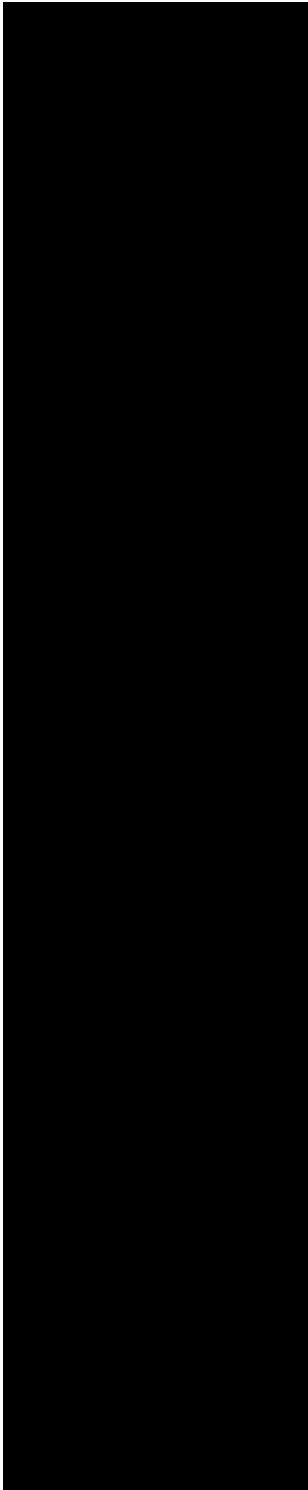
Diebel's Sportsmens Gallery
Kansas City, MO 64112
United States

Shipping Information

Invoice #: 670194
Invoice Date: 08/22/11
Account #:
Sales Order #:
Order Date: 08/18/11
PO #: steve 0816 phil
Due Date: 09/21/11
Total Due:
[Redacted]

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
007SL	007 Punch - Silver	2	EA		
009BK	009 Pull Out Punch - Black	1	EA		
009GM	009 Pull Out Punch - Gunmetal	1	EA		
100SL	X11 Cutter - Silver	3	EA		
100TI	X11 Cutter - Titanium	4	EA		
101DC	X11 Cutter - Crypsis X Camo	1	EA		
101TL	X11 Cutter - Shade Camo	1	EA		
108CF	ZX 64-Ring Cutter - Carbon Fiber	1	EA		
108SL	ZX 64-Ring Cutter - Titanium Silver	1	EA		
200BK	X12 Cutter - Noir	1	EA		
205	5 Cigar Travel Humidor - No Label	1	CS6		
208BK	X8 Cutter - Black	2	EA		
208CF	X8 Cutter - Carbon Fiber Wrap	1	EA		
208SL	X8 Cutter - Silver	1	EA		
225XI	18-24 Cigar Travel Humidor - XIKAR	1	EA		
241BK	Envoy Single Cigar Case - Black	1	EA		
247CB	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Cocobolo	1	EA		
300BC	X13 Cutter - Bocote Wood	1	EA		
300CB	X13 Cutter - Cocobolo Wood	2	EA		
300CHMY	X13 Cutter - Chrome w/ Mayan X Engraving	1	EA		
300STK	X13 - Titanium F-2 Black	3	EA		
300TC	X13 Cutter - Tech	1	EA		
300ZB	X13 Cutter - Zebra Wood	2	EA		
302BLBK	X13 Brushed - Sera Cloisone	1	EA		
303MM	X13 Mammoth Cutter - Mammoth Bark Ivory	1	EA		
400BB	MTX Multi-Tool - Bead Blast	3	EA		
427HCBK		1	EA		

Print Date: 03/06/14



HC Series Ceramic Ashtray - Black	434BK	2	EA
Leather Cigar Wallet - Black	502BK	1	EA
Executive Lighter - Black	518	3	CS12
8oz Butane Can - XIKAR	Notes: promo free goods- 2 for lighters - 1 for butane		
Stratosphere Lighter - Blue	520BL	1	EA
XTX Tabletop Lighter - Black	530BK	3	EA
Axia Lighter - Chrome Silver	540CS	1	EA
Axia Lighter - Gunmetal	540GM	1	EA
Tabletop Lighter - Liga Privada	543LP	1	EA
Tabletop Lighter - Mayan Cloisonne	543MYC	1	EA
HC Tabletop Lighter - Red	543RD	1	EA
HC Tabletop Lighter - Yellow	543YL	1	EA
Trezo Lighter - Black	545BK	1	EA
Trezo Lighter - Chrome Silver	545CS	1	EA
Incline Lighter - Red	546RD	1	EA
ELX Lighter - Black	550BK	3	EA
Element Lighter - Blue	550BL	1	EA
Element Lighter - Chrome Silver	550CS	1	EA
Element Lighter - Gunmetal	550GM	1	EA
Ellipse Lighter - Gunmetal	565GM	1	EA
Escalade Lighter - Black	572BK	1	EA
Escalade Lighter - Gunmetal	572GM	1	EA
Escalade Lighter - Silver	572SL	1	EA
Ultra Lighter - Gunmetal	577GM	1	EA
EX Lighter - Black	580BK	1	EA
EX Lighter - Gunmetal	580GM	1	EA
EX Lighter - Brushed Silver	580SL	1	EA
EXII Lighter - Acid Label	581AD	1	EA
EXII Lighter - Liga Privada Label	581LP	1	EA
CrossOver Lighter - Gunmetal	583GM	1	EA
Pipeline Lighter - Black	595BK	1	EA
Habana Colorado Belicoso	730BC	1	CS21
Habana Colorado Robusto	730RB	1	CS21
Criollo Grande	731GR	1	CS21
Criollo Robusto	731RB	1	CS21
CT Shade Belicoso	732BC	1	CS21
CT Shade Grande	732GR	2	CS21
CT Shade Robusto	732RB	1	CS21
Cigar Cut Pocket Knife - Bead Blast	744BB	1	EA
815XI		2	CS12

XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193



Invoice #: 670194
Invoice Date: 08/22/11
Account #:

Due Date: 09/21/11
Total Due:

Notes:

The XIKAR Team
Thank you,

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

Tracking:

UPS #: 1Z0R444V0369010517

- 16 oz Propylene Glycol Solution - XIKAR
- 816XI Crystal 50 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR
- 818XI Crystal 250 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR
- 832XI Round Digital Hygrometer - XIKAR
- 915BK XI1 Black Cutter and Executive Black
Lighter

CS6	2	
CS6	1	
CS6	1	
EA	1	

Subtotal:
Freight:
Tax:
Applied Payments:

Total Due:

Payment Terms: Net 30

XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193



Invoice #: 670194
Invoice Date: 08/22/11
Account #:

Due Date: 09/21/11
Total Due:



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Diebel's

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Phil Barnhart

Billing Information

Diebel's
[Redacted]
Kansas City, MO 64112
United States

Diebel's Sportsmens Gallery
[Redacted]
Kansas City, MO 64112
United States

Shipping Information

Invoice #:	683374
Account #:	[Redacted]
Sales Order #:	[Redacted]
Order Date:	01/10/12
PO #:	TEVE 0109 PHIL
Due Date:	02/11/12
Total Due:	[Redacted]

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
009GM	009 Pull Out Punch - Gunmetal	1	EA		
100SL	X11 Cutter - Silver	2	EA		
101DC	X11 Cutter - Crypsis X Camo	1	EA		
101TL	X11 Cutter - Shade Camo	1	EA		
108CF	ZX 64-Ring Cutter - Carbon Fiber	1	EA		
155GM	VX-Cut Cutter - Gunmetal	1	EA		
200BK	X12 Cutter - Noir	1	EA		
200BL	X12 Cutter - Lapis	1	EA		
200WH	X12 Cutter - White	1	EA		
208BK	X8 Cutter - Black	2	EA		
208SL	X8 Cutter - Silver	1	EA		
225HC	18-24 Cigar Travel Humidor - HC Series	1	EA		
241BK	Envoy Single Cigar Case - Black	2	EA		
241CN	Envoy Single Cigar Case - Cognac	1	EA		
247CB	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Cocobolo	1	EA		
300RW	X13 Cutter - Red Wood	1	EA		
300STK	X13 - Titanium F-2 Black	1	EA		
400BK	MTX Multi-Tool - Black	3	EA		
502GM	Executive Lighter - Gunmetal	4	EA		
502SL	Executive Lighter - Silver	4	EA		
506SL	Flash Lighter - Silver	1	EA		
508	1.9oz Butane Can - XIKAR	2	CS12		
525BL	Tech Single Lighter - Blue	1	EA		
525CL	Tech Single Lighter - Clear	1	EA		
531SL	Allume Lighter - Silver	1	EA		
532BK	XTX Double Lighter - Black	1	EA		
540BK	Axia Lighter - Black	2	EA		
540GM	Axia Lighter - Gunmetal	1	EA		
543BW		1	EA		



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Invoice #: 683374
Invoice Date: 01/12/12
Account #:

Due Date: 02/11/12

Total Due:

Tabletop Lighter - Basket Weave

545GD	1	EA	Trezo Lighter - Gold
550BK	7	EA	ELX Lighter - Black
550BL	1	EA	Element Lighter - Blue
550CS	3	EA	ELX Lighter - Chrome Silver
550GM	2	EA	Element Lighter - Gunmetal
550RD	1	EA	Element Lighter - Red
560BK	1	EA	Genesis Lighter - Black
570BK	1	EA	Enigma Lighter - Black
570CS	2	EA	Enigma Lighter - Chrome Silver
570GM	1	EA	Enigma Lighter - Gunmetal
570RD	1	EA	Enigma Lighter - Red
580GM	1	EA	EX Lighter - Gunmetal
583GM	1	EA	CrossOver Lighter - Gunmetal
590SL	1	EA	Plunge Lighter - Silver
595CS	1	EA	Pipeline Lighter - Chrome Silver
596BK	1	EA	Scribe Lighter - Black
596GM	1	EA	Scribe Lighter - Gunmetal
808XI	1	CS12	4oz Crystal Humidifier Jar - XIKAR
809XI	1	CS12	2oz Crystal Humidifier Jar - XIKAR
815XI	2	CS12	16 oz Propylene Glycol Solution - XIKAR
816XI	1	CS6	Crystal 50 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR
817XI	1	CS6	Crystal 100 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR
818XI	1	CS6	Crystal 250 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR
832XI	1	CS6	Round Digital Hygrometer - XIKAR
833XI	1	CS6	Rectangular Digital Hygrometer - XIKAR
907GM	1	EA	Ultra Cutter/Lighter Combo - Gunmetal
907SL	1	EA	Ultra Cutter/Lighter Combo - Silver

Subtotal:

Freight:

Tax:

Applied Payments:

Total Due:

Net 30

Payment Terms:

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

Thank you,
The XIKAR Team

Notes:

Print Date: 03/06/14



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 02577
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Diebel's

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Phil Barnhart

Billing Information

Diebel's Sportsmens Gallery

Diebel's
Kansas City, MO 64112
United States

Diebel's Sportsmens Gallery
Kansas City, MO 64112
United States

Invoice #: 699186
Account #: 06/27/12
Sales Order #: 06/26/12
Order Date: PO #: TEVE-0626-PHIL
Due Date: 07/27/12
Total Due:

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
--------	-------------	----------	-----	------------	------------

007SL	007 Punch - Silver	1	EA		
009GM	009 Pull Out Punch - Gunmetal	1	EA		
100BK	X11 Cutter - Black	1	EA		
100TI	X11 Cutter - Titanium	1	EA		
155BK	VX-Cut Cutter - Black	10	EA		
155GM	VX-Cut Cutter - Gunmetal	10	EA		
205	5 Cigar Travel Humidor - No Label	1	CS6		
205XI	5 Cigar Travel Humidor - XIKAR	1	CS6		
208BK	X8 Cutter - Black	1	EA		
208CF	X8 Cutter - Carbon Fiber Wrap	1	EA		
208SL	X8 Cutter - Silver	1	EA		
210	10 Cigar Travel Humidor - No Label	1	CS6		
210HC	10 Cigar Travel Humidor - HC Series	1	CS6		
241BK	Envoy Single Cigar Case - Black	2	EA		
280XI	50-80 Cigar Travel Humidor - XIKAR	1	EA		
300CF	X13 Cutter - Carbon Fiber	2	EA		
300CH	X13 Cutter - Chrome	1	EA		
300RW	X13 Cutter - Red Wood	1	EA		
301CHSK	X13 Cutter - Room 101 Sakura	1	EA		
400BK	MTX Multi-Tool - Black	3	EA		
400CS	MTX Multi-Tool - Chrome Silver	1	EA		
502GM	Executive Lighter - Gunmetal	1	EA		
502SL	Executive Lighter - Silver	1	EA		
506GM	Flash Lighter - Gunmetal	1	EA		
525BK	Tech Single Lighter - Black	3	EA		
525CL	Tech Single Lighter - Clear	2	EA		
530GM	XTX Tabletop Lighter - Gunmetal	1	EA		
540CS	Axia Lighter - Chrome Silver	1	EA		
540GM		1	EA		

Print Date: 03/06/14

Page: 1 of 2

XIKAR-000648



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Invoice #: 699186
Invoice Date: 06/27/12
Account #:

Due Date: 07/27/12

Total Due:

Axia Lighter - Gunmetal

545GM Trezo Lighter - Gunmetal

550BK ELX Lighter - Black

550BL Element Lighter - Blue

550GM Element Lighter - Gunmetal

550RD Element Lighter - Red

556CF Versa Lighter - Carbon Fiber

560GM Genesis Lighter - Gunmetal

570CS Enigma Lighter - Chrome Silver

570RD Enigma Lighter - Red

575GM NXT Lighter - Gunmetal

580BK EX Lighter - Black

581CF EXII Lighter - Carbon Fiber Label

590BK Plunge Lighter - Black

590BL Plunge Lighter - Blue

595BK Pipeline Lighter - Black

596SL Scribe Lighter - Silver

730RB Habana Colorado Robusto

731GR Criollo Grande

731RB Criollo Robusto

731TO Criollo Toro

Notes: FREE GOOD

732BC CT Shade Belicoso

732GR CT Shade Grande

809XI 2oz Crystal Humidifier Jar - XIKAR

816XI Crystal 50 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR

832XI Round Digital Hygrometer - XIKAR

Tracking:

UPS #: 1Z0R444V0369436282

1Z0R444V0368613690

1Z0R444V0369435701

1Z0R444V0368578318

Thank you,
The XIKAR Team

Notes:

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

Subtotal:
Freight:
Tax:
Applied Payments:

Total Due:

Payment Terms:

Net 30

699186

06/27/12

07/27/12

XIKAR-000649



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Diebel's

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Phil Barnhart

Billing Information

Diebel's Sportsmens Gallery

Kansas City, MO 64112
United States

Shipping Information

Diebel's
Kansas City, MO 64112
United States

Invoice #:	854171
Account #:	09/27/12
Sales Order #:	09/26/12
Order Date:	PO #: TEVE-0925-PHL
Due Date:	10/27/12
Total Due:	

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
007SL	007 Punch - Silver	2	EA		
100SL	X11 Cutter - Silver	3	EA		
100TI	X11 Cutter - Titanium	1	EA		
155BK	VX-Cut Cutter - Black	2	EA		
155SL	VX-Cut Cutter - Silver	1	EA		
200CF	X12 Cutter - Carbon Fiber Look	1	EA		
200MH	X12 Cutter - Mesh Look	1	EA		
200WH	X12 Cutter - White	1	EA		
208SL	X8 Cutter - Silver	1	EA		
241CN	Envoy Single Cigar Case - Cognac	1	EA		
243BK	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Black	3	EA		
300CB	X13 Cutter - Cocobolo Wood	2	EA		
300STK	X13 - Titanium F-2 Black	1	EA		
302MYC	X13 Polished - Mayan Cloisonne	2	EA		
427HCBK	HC Series Ceramic Ashtray - Black	1	EA		
502GM	Executive Lighter - Gunmetal	1	EA		
506BK	Flash Lighter - Black	1	EA		
525BK	Tech Single Lighter - Black	2	EA		
525BL	Tech Single Lighter - Blue	2	EA		
525CL	Tech Single Lighter - Clear	1	EA		
530SL	XTX Tabletop Lighter - Silver	1	EA		
543MYC	Tabletop Lighter - Mayan Cloisonne	1	EA		
545BK	Trezo Lighter - Black	1	EA		
550BK	ELX Lighter - Black	2	EA		
550BL	Element Lighter - Blue	1	EA		
550CS	ELX Lighter - Chrome Silver	4	EA		
550GM	Element Lighter - Gunmetal	4	EA		
552BK	Vitara Lighter - Black	1	EA		
556MYC		1	EA		

Print Date: 03/06/14



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Invoice #: 854171
Invoice Date: 09/27/12
Account #: [REDACTED]

Due Date: 10/27/12
Total Due: [REDACTED]

Versa Lighter - Mayan Cloisonne

567BK Pulsar Triple Lighter - Black 2

567SL Pulsar Triple Lighter - Silver 1

570GM Enigma Lighter - Gunmetal 1

585AB Resource Lighter - Amboina Burl 1

585BK Resource Lighter - Black 1

590BK Plunge Lighter - Black 1

590GM Plunge Lighter - Gunmetal 1

732GR CT Shade Grande 1

732TO CT Shade Toro 1

808XI 4oz Crystal Humidifier Jar - XIKAR 1

815XI 16 oz Propylene Glycol Solution - XIKAR 4

816XI Crystal 50 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR 1

817XI Crystal 100 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR 1

818XI Crystal 250 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR 1

832XI Round Digital Hygrometer - XIKAR 1

833XI Rectangular Digital Hygrometer - XIKAR 1

Tracking:

UPS #: 1Z0R444V0367800355
1Z0R444V0367821967
1Z0R444V0369140172

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

Thank you,
The XIKAR Team

Notes:

Payment Terms: Net 30

Total Due:

Subtotal:
Freight:
Tax:
Applied Payments:

854171
09/27/12



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Diebel's

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Phil Barnhart

Billing Information

Diebel's Sportsmens Gallery

[Redacted]
Kansas City, MO 64112
United States

Shipping Information

Diebel's
[Redacted]
Kansas City, MO 64112
United States

Invoice #:	863798
Account #:	01/14/13
Sales Order #:	[Redacted]
Order Date:	01/14/13
PO #:	TEVE-0114-PHIL
Due Date:	02/13/13
Total Due:	[Redacted]

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
--------	-------------	----------	-----	------------	------------

009GM	009 Pull Out Punch - Gunmetal	2	EA		
01BK	011 Twist Punch - Black	1	EA		
100TI	X11 Cutter - Titanium	1	EA		
155BK	VX-Cut Cutter - Black	2	EA		
155GM	VX-Cut Cutter - Gunmetal	2	EA		
200BK	X12 Cutter - Noir	3	EA		
200CF	X12 Cutter - Carbon Fiber Look	1	EA		
200RD	X12 Cutter - Bloodstone	1	EA		
205XI	5 Cigar Travel Humidor - XIKAR	1	CS6		
208CF	X8 Cutter - Carbon Fiber Wrap	1	EA		
208MH	X8 Cutter - Mesh Wrap	1	EA		
243BK	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Black	1	EA		
300CB	X13 Cutter - Cocobolo Wood	1	EA		
300CF	X13 Cutter - Carbon Fiber	2	EA		
300TC	X13 Cutter - Tech	1	EA		
302MY3D	X13 Polished - 3D Mayan	1	EA		
303MM	X13 Mammoth Cutter - Mammoth Bark Ivory	1	EA		
428XIBK	Xikar Round Ceramic Ashtray - Black	1	EA		
502BK	Executive Lighter - Black	1	EA		
502WH	Executive Lighter - Pearl	1	EA		
506SL	Flash Lighter - Silver	1	EA		
508	1.9oz Butane Can - XIKAR	2	CS12		
525CL	Tech Single Lighter - Clear	1	EA		
526BK	Tech Double Lighter - Black	2	EA		
527BL	Tech Triple Lighter - Blue	2	EA		
530BK	XTX Tabletop Lighter - Black	1	EA		
540BK	Axia Lighter - Black	2	EA		
540CS		1	EA		



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Invoice #: 863798
Invoice Date: 01/14/13
Account #:

Due Date: 02/13/13

Total Due:

Axia Lighter - Chrome Silver

545CS Trezo Lighter - Chrome Silver

545GD Trezo Lighter - Gold

550CS ELX Lighter - Chrome Silver

550GM Element Lighter - Gunmetal

552BK Vitara Lighter - Black

552GM Vitara Lighter - Gunmetal

552WH Vitara Lighter - Pearl

556WP Versa Lighter - Window Pane

565CS Ellipse Lighter - Chrome Silver

567GM Pulsar Triple Lighter - Gunmetal

572SL Escalade Lighter - Silver

585BK Resource Lighter - Black

595CS Pipeline Lighter - Chrome Silver

730RB Habana Colorado Robusto

744BB Cigar Cut Pocket Knife - Bead Blast

808XI 4oz Crystal Humidifier Jar - XIKAR

815XI 16 oz Propylene Glycol Solution - XIKAR

816XI Crystal 50 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR

832XI Round Digital Hygrometer - XIKAR

907GM Ultra Cutter/Lighter Combo - Gunmetal

Tracking:

Unknown #: Customer
pick

Subtotal:

Freight:

Tax:

Applied Credits:

Total Due:

Net 30

Payment Terms:

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

Thank you,
The XIKAR Team

Notes:

Print Date: 03/06/14

XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193



Diebel's

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Phil Barnhart

Billing Information

Diebel's Sportsmens Gallery

Diebel's
Kansas City, MO 64112
United States

Diebel's Sportsmens Gallery
Kansas City, MO 64112
United States

Invoice #: 869201
Invoice Date: 03/20/13
Sales Order #: [REDACTED]
Order Date: 03/19/13
PO #: TEVE-0319-PHL
Due Date: 04/19/13
Total Due: [REDACTED]

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
--------	-------------	----------	-----	------------	------------

011BK	011 Twist Punch - Black	2	EA		
011GM	011 Twist Punch - Gunmetal	1	EA		
101BT	Room 101 Xi1 - Bling-Tastic	1	EA		
111BKSR	Black Stingray Sheath for Xi Cutter	4	EA		
155BK	VX-Cut Cutter - Black	1	EA		
155GM	VX-Cut Cutter - Gunmetal	2	EA		
200BL	Xi2 Cutter - Lapis	2	EA		
200CF	Xi2 Cutter - Carbon Fiber Look	2	EA		
200GN	Xi2 Cutter - Malachite	1	EA		
200SL	Xi2 Cutter - Granite	1	EA		
200WH	Xi2 Cutter - White	2	EA		
208CF	X8 Cutter - Carbon Fiber Wrap	1	EA		
210	10 Cigar Travel Humidor - No Label	1	CS6		
243BK	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Black	2	EA		
250XI	30-50 Cigar Travel Humidor - XIKAR	2	EA		
280HC	50-80 Cigar Travel Humidor - HC Series	1	EA		
300CF	Xi3 Cutter - Carbon Fiber	1	EA		
302MY3D	Xi3 Polished - 3D Mayan	1	EA		
400BB	MTX Multi-Tool - Bead Blast	1	EA		
502GM	Executive Lighter - Gunmetal	1	EA		
532GM	XTX Double Lighter - Gunmetal	1	EA		
545GM	Trezo Lighter - Gunmetal	1	EA		
552GM	Vitara Lighter - Gunmetal	1	EA		
552SL	Vitara Lighter - Silver	1	EA		
560BK	Genesis Lighter - Black	1	EA		
567BK	Pulsar Triple Lighter - Black	1	EA		
567GM	Pulsar Triple Lighter - Gunmetal	2	EA		
580CS	EX Lighter - Chrome Silver	1	EA		
585AB		1	EA		

Print Date: 03/06/14



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Invoice #: 869201
Invoice Date: 03/20/13
Account #:

Due Date: 04/19/13

Total Due:

Resource Lighter - Amboina Burl

808XI 4oz Crystal Humidifier Jar - XIKAR

815XI 16 oz Propylene Glycol Solution - XIKAR

818XI Crystal 250 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR

832XI Round Digital Hygrometer - XIKAR

872BK HC Series Baseball Cap - Black

907GM Ultra Cutter/Lighter Combo - Gunmetal

907SL Ultra Cutter/Lighter Combo - Silver

Tracking:

Unknown #: Customer
pick
up

Subtotal:

Freight:

Tax:

Applied Payments:

Total Due:

Net 30

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

Thank you,
The XIKAR Team

Notes:



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Diebel's

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Phil Barnhart

Billing Information

Diebel's
[Redacted]
Kansas City, MO 64112
United States

Diebel's Sportsmens Gallery
[Redacted]
Kansas City, MO 64112
United States

Shipping Information

Invoice #:	880324
Invoice Date:	07/10/13
Account #:	[Redacted]
Sales Order #:	[Redacted]
Order Date:	07/09/13
PO #:	TEVE-0709-PHL
Due Date:	08/09/13
Total Due:	[Redacted]

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
--------	-------------	----------	-----	------------	------------

009BK	009 Pull Out Punch - Black	1	EA		
009GM	009 Pull Out Punch - Gunmetal	1	EA		
011GM	011 Twist Punch - Gunmetal	1	EA		
100BK	X11 Cutter - Black	2	EA		
100BL	X11 Cutter - Blue	1	EA		
100RD	X11 Cutter - Red	1	EA		
100SL	X11 Cutter - Silver	1	EA		
Notes: Replacement Item					
100SL	X11 Cutter - Silver	3	EA		
100TI	X11 Cutter - Titanium	1	EA		
107SL	Ultra Slim - Silver	1	EA		
155BK	VX-Cut Cutter - Black	1	EA		
155SL	VX-Cut Cutter - Silver	1	EA		
200BK	X12 Cutter - Noir	1	EA		
200SL	X12 Cutter - Granite	3	EA		
200WH	X12 Cutter - White	1	EA		
208BK	X8 Cutter - Black	1	EA		
208CF	X8 Cutter - Carbon Fiber Wrap	1	EA		
241BK	Envoy Single Cigar Case - Black	1	EA		
249CF	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Carbon Fiber	1	EA		
300CF	X13 Cutter - Carbon Fiber	1	EA		
300STK	X13 - Titanium F-2 Black	1	EA		
300STS	X13 - Titanium Spectra	1	EA		
400BB	MTX Multi-Tool - Bead Blast	3	EA		
400CS	MTX Multi-Tool - Chrome Silver	1	EA		
428XWH	Xikar Round Ceramic Ashtray - White	1	EA		
502BK	Executive Lighter - Black	1	EA		
Notes: REPLACEMENT FOR 590BK					



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Invoice #: 880324
Account #: 07/10/13

Due Date: 08/09/13

Total Due: [REDACTED]

Replacement Item

502BK Executive Lighter - Black

Notes: Replacement Item

502GM Executive Lighter - Gunmetal

Notes: Replacement Item

506BK Flash Lighter - Black

Notes: Replacement Item

520BK Stratosphere Lighter - Black

520BL Stratosphere Lighter - Blue

520BL Stratosphere Lighter - Blue

Notes: Replacement Item

525BL Tech Single Lighter - Blue

525CL Tech Single Lighter - Clear

527BK Tech Triple Lighter - Black

527BL Tech Triple Lighter - Blue

527CL Tech Triple Lighter - Clear

532GM GTX Double Lighter - Gunmetal

540BK Axia Lighter - Black

540RD Axia Lighter - Red

Notes: Replacement Item

543BW Tabletop Lighter - Basket Weave

543LP Tabletop Lighter - Liga Privada

Notes: Replacement Item

545CS Trezo Lighter - Chrome Silver

Notes: Replacement Item

550BK ELX Lighter - Black

550BL Element Lighter - Blue

Notes: Replacement Item

550CS ELX Lighter - Chrome Silver

Element Lighter - Gunmetal

550GM Element Lighter - Gunmetal

550RD Element Lighter - Red

552G2 Vitara Lighter - G2

552SL Vitara Lighter - Silver

Notes: Replacement Item

552WH Vitara Lighter - Pearl

556CF Versa Lighter - Carbon Fiber

560GM Genesis Lighter - Gunmetal

Notes: Replacement Item

567BK

Notes: Replacement Item

880324

07/10/13

08/09/13



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Invoice #: 880324
Invoice Date: 07/10/13
Account #:

Due Date: 08/09/13

Total Due:

Subtotal:
Freight:
Tax:
Applied Payments:

Total Due:

Payment Terms: Net 30

Tracking:

Unknown #, Xikar

p/u

7/11/2013

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

Thank you,
The XIKAR Team

Notes:

Print Date: 03/06/14

XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193



Diebel's

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Phil Barnhart

Billing Information

Diebel's Sportsmens Gallery

Kansas City, MO 64112
United States

Shipping Information

Diebel's

Kansas City, MO 64112
United States

Invoice #:

894036

Invoice Date:

12/02/13

Account #:

[Redacted]

Sales Order #:

11/26/13

Order Date:

PO #: TEVE-1126-PHL

Due Date:

01/01/14

Total Due:

[Redacted]

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
--------	-------------	----------	-----	------------	------------

100GD	Xi1 Cutter - Gold	1	EA		
100SL	Xi1 Cutter - Silver	1	EA		
101DR	Room 101 Xi1 - Daruma	1	EA		
101SKL	Room 101 Xi1 - Skulls	1	EA		
155BK	VX-Cut Cutter - Black	1	EA		
155GM	VX-Cut Cutter - Gunmetal	2	EA		
200CF	Xi2 Cutter - Carbon Fiber Look	1	EA		
225XI	18-24 Cigar Travel Humidor - XIKAR	1	EA		
243BK	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Black	1	EA		
249CF	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Carbon Fiber	2	EA		
300CF	Xi3 Cutter - Carbon Fiber	3	EA		
300ME	Xi3 Cutter - Macassar Ebony	2	EA		
300RW	Xi3 Cutter - Red Wood	2	EA		
400BB	MTX Multi-Tool - Bead Blast	1	EA		
400BK	MTX Multi-Tool - Black	1	EA		
428XIVH	Xikar Round Ceramic Ashtray - White	1	EA		
502SL	Executive Lighter - Silver	1	EA		
518	8oz Butane Can - XIKAR	1	CS12		
527BK	Tech Triple Lighter - Black	1	EA		
532SL	XTX Double Lighter - Silver	1	EA		
545CS	Trezo Lighter - Chrome Silver	1	EA		
546BK	Incline Lighter - Black	1	EA		
550CS	ELX Lighter - Chrome Silver	1	EA		
550G2	ELX Lighter - Gunmetal	5	EA		
552G2	Vitara Lighter - G2	1	EA		
552SL	Vitara Lighter - Silver	1	EA		
556CF	Versa Lighter - Carbon Fiber	2	EA		
565G2	Ellipse Lighter - G2	1	EA		
572BK		1	EA		

Print Date: 03/06/14



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Invoice #: 894036
Invoice Date: 12/02/13
Account #:

Due Date: 01/01/14
Total Due:

Escalade Lighter - Black

580BK EX Lighter - Black

582YL EXII Havana Collection Lighter - Yellow

585AB Resource Lighter - Ambolina Burl

585BK Resource Lighter - Black

595CS Pipeline Lighter - Chrome Silver

806XI Cigar Bar Crystal Humidifier - XIKAR

815XI 16 oz Propylene Glycol Solution - XIKAR

818XI Crystal 250 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR

Tracking:

Unknown #: CUSTOMER
P/U
12/2/13

Subtotal:
Freight:
Tax:
Applied Payments:

Total Due:

Payment Terms: Net 30

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

Thank you,
The XIKAR Team

Notes:



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 02577
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Diebel's

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Phil Barnhart

Billing Information

Diebel's Sportsmens Gallery

Kansas City, MO 64112
United States

Shipping Information

Kansas City, MO 64112
United States

Total Due:

Due Date:

02/21/14

Order Date:

01/22/14

Sales Order #:

TEVE-0121-PHIL

Account #:

Invoice Date:

01/22/14

Invoice #:

898566

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
--------	-------------	----------	-----	------------	------------

007GM	007 Punch - Gunmetal	1	EA		
009GM	009 Pull Out Punch - Gunmetal	1	EA		
011GM	011 Twist Punch - Gunmetal	1	EA		
100BK	X11 Cutter - Black	1	EA		
100SL	X11 Cutter - Silver	1	EA		
111BKSR	Black Stingray Sheath for Xi Cutter	4	EA		
155BK	VX-Cut Cutter - Black	1	EA		
155SL	VX-Cut Cutter - Silver	1	EA		
200BL	X12 Cutter - Lapis	2	EA		
200MH	X12 Cutter - Mesh Look	1	EA		
200RD	X12 Cutter - Bloodstone	1	EA		
205XI	5 Cigar Travel Humidor - XIKAR	1	CS6		
208BK	X8 Cutter - Black	1	EA		
208CF	X8 Cutter - Carbon Fiber Wrap	1	EA		
208MH	X8 Cutter - Mesh Wrap	1	EA		
208SL	X8 Cutter - Silver	1	EA		
225XI	18-24 Cigar Travel Humidor - XIKAR	1	EA		
241BK	Envoy Single Cigar Case - Black	1	EA		
243BK	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Black	2	EA		
243CN	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Cognac	1	EA		
250XI	30-50 Cigar Travel Humidor - XIKAR	1	EA		
300CH	X13 Cutter - Chrome	1	EA		
300ME	X13 Cutter - Macassar Ebony	4	EA		
300STK	X13 - Titanium F-2 Black	1	EA		
300TC	X13 Cutter - Tech	1	EA		
502BK	Executive Lighter - Black	1	EA		
502G2	Executive Lighter - G2	2	EA		
502SL	Executive Lighter - Silver	1	EA		
518		1	CS12		

Print Date: 03/06/14



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Invoice #: 898566
Invoice Date: 01/22/14
Account #:

Due Date: 02/21/14
Total Due:

Subtotal:
Freight:
Tax:
Applied Payments:

Total Due:
Payment Terms: Net 30

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

Thank you,
The XIKAR Team

Notes:

Tracking: Unknown # CUSTOMER
P/U
1/23/14

802 Butane Can - XIKAR	EA	1
525BK Tech Single Lighter - Black	EA	1
530BK XT-X Tabletop Lighter - Black	EA	1
530BT XT-X Tabletop Lighter - Room 101 Bling	EA	1
530GM XT-X Tabletop Lighter - Gunmetal	EA	1
543MYC Tabletop Lighter - Mayan Cloisonne	EA	1
545G2 Trezo Lighter - Gunmetal	EA	1
550BK ELX Lighter - Black	EA	2
550CS ELX Lighter - Chrome Silver	EA	1
552BK Vitara Lighter - Black	EA	2
552G2 Vitara Lighter - G2	EA	1
565G2 Ellipse Lighter - G2	EA	1
567BK Pulsar Triple Lighter - Black	EA	1
567SL Pulsar Triple Lighter - Silver	EA	1
572GM Escalade Lighter - Gunmetal	EA	1
581LP EXII Lighter - Liga Privada Label	EA	1
585AB Resource Lighter - Amboina Burl	EA	1
595BK Pipeline Lighter - Black	EA	1
596G2 Scribe Lighter - G2	EA	1
807XI DryMistat Humidification Tube - XIKAR	CS25	1
815XI 16 oz Propylene Glycol Solution - XIKAR	CS12	1
816XI Crystal 50 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR	CS6	2
817XI Crystal 100 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR	CS6	2
832XI Round Digital Hygrometer - XIKAR	CS6	1

XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 02577
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193



Diebel's

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Phil Barnhart

Billing Information

Diebel's Sportsmens Gallery

Kansas City, MO 64112
United States

Shipping Information

Kansas City, MO 64112
United States

Total Due:

Due Date: 04/03/14

PO #: TEVE-0304-PHIL

Order Date: 03/04/14

Sales Order #:

Account #:

Invoice Date: 03/04/14

Invoice #: 8002672

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
009GM	009 Pull Out Punch - Gunmetal	1	EA		
009SL	009 Pull Out Punch - Silver	1	EA		
100BK	X11 Cutter - Black	2	EA		
100BL	X11 Cutter - Blue	1	EA		
100RD	X11 Cutter - Red	1	EA		
155BK	VX-Cut Cutter - Black	1	EA		
155CF	VX-Cut Cutter - Carbon Fiber Look	1	EA		
155GM	VX-Cut Cutter - Gunmetal	1	EA		
155MH	VX-Cut Cutter - Mesh	2	EA		
200BK	X12 Cutter - Noir	3	EA		
200CF	X12 Cutter - Carbon Fiber Look	1	EA		
200RD	X12 Cutter - Bloodstone	1	EA		
200SL	X12 Cutter - Granite	1	EA		
208CF	X8 Cutter - Carbon Fiber Wrap	1	EA		
241BK	Envoy Single Cigar Case - Black	1	EA		
241CN	Envoy Single Cigar Case - Cognac	1	EA		
243BK	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Black	1	EA		
243CN	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Cognac	1	EA		
249BK	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Havana	1	EA		
250XI	30-50 Cigar Travel Humidor - XIKAR Collection	1	EA		
300RW	X13 Cutter - Red Wood	1	EA		
300STS	X13 - Titanium Spectra	1	EA		
424AC	XIKAR Ashtray Can	1	CS12		
428XIVH	Xikar Round Ceramic Ashtray - White	1	EA		
502BK	Executive Lighter - Black	1	EA		
502G2	Executive Lighter - G2	1	EA		
502SL	Executive Lighter - Silver	1	EA		
506BK		2	EA		

Print Date: 03/06/14



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Invoice #: 8002672
Invoice Date: 03/04/14
Account #:

Due Date: 04/03/14

Total Due:

Flash Lighter - Black	518	8oz Butane Can - XIKAR	CS12	1	EA
Stratosphere Lighter - Black	520BK		EA	1	EA
Stratosphere Lighter - Blue	520BL		EA	1	EA
Tech Triple Lighter - Blue	527BL		EA	1	EA
XTX Double Lighter - Black	532BK		EA	1	EA
Axia Lighter - Gunmetal?	540G2		EA	1	EA
Axia Lighter - Pearl	540WH		EA	4	EA
Tabletop Lighter - Mayan Cloisonne	543MYC		EA	1	EA
Trezo Lighter - Gunmetal?	545G2		EA	1	EA
ELX Lighter - Chrome Silver	550CS		EA	2	EA
Vitara Lighter - Pearl	552WH		EA	1	EA
Versa Lighter - Carbon Fiber	556CF		EA	2	EA
HC Series Versa Lighter - Red	556RD		EA	1	EA
Genesis Lighter - Gunmetal	560GM		EA	1	EA
Ellipse Lighter - Black	565BK		EA	1	EA
Pulsar Triple Lighter - Black	567BK		EA	1	EA
Pulsar Triple Lighter - G2	567G2		EA	2	EA
Pulsar Triple Lighter - Silver	567SL		EA	2	EA
Enigma Lighter - Pearl	570WH		EA	1	EA
Resource Lighter - Black	585BK		EA	1	EA
Pipeline Lighter - Black	595BK		EA	1	EA
Scribe Lighter - Burl	596BU		EA	2	EA
Cigar Cut Pocket Knife - Bead Blast	744BB		EA	1	EA
8oz Propylene Glycol Solution - XIKAR	814XI	Notes: FREE GOOD	CS12	2	
Crystal 50 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR	816XI		CS6	2	
Crystal 100 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR	817XI		CS6	1	
Crystal 250 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR	818XI		CS6	2	
Round Digital Hygrometer - XIKAR	832XI		CS6	1	
Ultra Cutter/Lighter Combo - Gold	907GD		EA	1	
Ultra Cutter/Lighter Combo - Gunmetal	907GM		EA	1	

Tracking:

Unknown #: Customer
p/u
3/5/2014

Subtotal:
Freight:
Tax:

Total Due:

Payment Terms:

Net 30

Notes:

Thank you,
The XIKAR Team

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

Print Date: 03/06/14

Internal

8002672	Invoice #:
03/04/14	Invoice Date:
	Account #:
04/03/14	Due Date:
	Total Due:

XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193





XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Unfortunately, we were unable to ship all of the items on your original order due to the following items being out of stock at this time. We will ship these items to you as soon as they are back in stock.

Backordered Items:

Item #	Description	Ordered	Ship to Date	Backorder Qty	UOM	Unit Price
570CS	Enigma Lighter - Chrome Silver	2.00	0.00	2.00	EA	
815XI	16 oz Propylene Glycol Solution - XIKAR	6.00	0.00	6.00	CS12	

Internal

Invoice #:	8002672
Invoice Date:	03/04/14
Account #:	
Due Date:	04/03/14
Total Due:	



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 02577
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

FGT Enterprises

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Nelson Boronat

Billing Information

FGT Enterprises
[Redacted]
Tampa, FL 33614

F.G.T. Enterprises
[Redacted]
Tampa, FL 33614

Shipping Information

Invoice #:	602659
Invoice Date:	07/03/08
Account #:	[Redacted]
Sales Order #:	07/03/08
Order Date:	24761
PO #:	08/02/08
Due Date:	
Total Due:	

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
007GD	007 Punch - Gold	10	EA		
007GM	007 Punch - Gunmetal	10	EA		
007SL	007 Punch - Silver	10	EA		
008BK	008 Two Piece Punch with O Ring - Black	15	EA		
008BL	008 Two Piece Punch with O Ring - Blue	15	EA		
008SL	008 Two Piece Punch with O Ring - Silver	15	EA		
100BK	X11 Cutter - Black	40	EA		
100BL	X11 Cutter - Blue	30	EA		
100GD	X11 Cutter - Gold	30	EA		
100RD	X11 Cutter - Red	10	EA		
100SL	X11 Cutter - Silver	40	EA		
100TI	X11 Cutter - Titanium	30	EA		
200BK	X12 Cutter - Noir	50	EA		
200BL	X12 Cutter - Lapis	30	EA		
200GN	X12 Cutter - Malachite	25	EA		
200RD	X12 Cutter - Bloodstone	20	EA		
200SL	X12 Cutter - Granite	40	EA		
243BK	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Black	20	EA		
243BL	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Blue	10	EA		
243CN	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Cognac	15	EA		
256BL	Cutter - 256 Double Guillotine - Blue	3	CS10		
300AB	X13 Cutter - Amboina Wood	10	EA		
300BC	X13 Cutter - Bocote Wood	10	EA		
300BE	X13 Cutter - Beech Wood	8	EA		
300CB	X13 Cutter - Cocobolo Wood	8	EA		
300RW	X13 Cutter - Red Wood	10	EA		
300STK	X13 - Titanium F-2 Black	10	EA		
300TC	X13 Cutter - Tech	10	EA		
333CF		10	EA		



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Invoice #: 602659
Invoice Date: 07/03/08
Account #:

Due Date: 08/02/08

Total Due:

333 Double Guillotine - "Carbon Fiber"
333ECBU Cutter - 333 Double Guillotine Easy Cut - Burl

357BK Punch - 357 Double Magnet Punch - Black

357BL Punch - 357 Double Magnet Punch - Blue

357SL Punch - 357 Double Magnet Punch - Silver

400BK MTX Multi-Tool - Black

400GD MTX Multi-Tool - Gold

502BK Executive Lighter - Black

502GM Executive Lighter - Gunmetal

502SL Executive Lighter - Silver

540BK Axia Lighter - Black

540BL Axia Lighter - Blue

540CS Axia Lighter - Chrome Silver

540GM Axia Lighter - Gunmetal

545BK Trezo Lighter - Black

545GM Trezo Lighter - Gunmetal

550BK ELX Lighter - Black

550BL Element Lighter - Blue

550GM Element Lighter - Gunmetal

550RD Element Lighter - Red

560BK Genesis Lighter - Black

560GM Genesis Lighter - Gunmetal

560SL Genesis Lighter - Silver

580GM EX Lighter - Gunmetal

744B Cigar Cut Pocket Knife - Bead Blast

Tracking:

UPS #: 1ZV689830359358676

Subtotal:

Freight:

Tax:

Applied Payments:

Applied Credits:

Total Due:

Net 30

Payment Terms:

Thank you,
The XIKAR Team

Notes:

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

Print Date: 03/10/14



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

FGT Enterprises

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Nelson Boronat

Billing Information

F.G.T. Enterprises

Tampa, FL 33614

Tampa, FL 33614

Shipping Information

Invoice #:	609143
Account #:	11/18/08
Sales Order #:	
Order Date:	11/12/08
PO #:	24881
Due Date:	12/18/08
Total Due:	

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
--------	-------------	----------	-----	------------	------------

001-NON	Non Inventory Item	20	EA		
	Notes: EMPTY 910 GIFT SET BOX				
001-NON	Non Inventory Item	20	EA		
	Notes: EMPTY 922 GIFT SET BOX				
001-NON	Non Inventory Item	20	EA		
	Notes: EMPTY 945 GIFT SET BOX				
001-NON	Non Inventory Item	20	EA		
	Notes: EMPTY 915 GIFT SET BOX				
100BK	X11 Cutter - Black	25	EA		
100BL	X11 Cutter - Blue	10	EA		
100GD	X11 Cutter - Gold	10	EA		
100RD	X11 Cutter - Red	5	EA		
100SL	X11 Cutter - Silver	10	EA		
100TI	X11 Cutter - Titanium	15	EA		
111BKS	Black Stingray Sheath for X1 Cutter	10	EA		
200BK	X12 Cutter - Noir	30	EA		
200BL	X12 Cutter - Lapis	15	EA		
200GN	X12 Cutter - Malachite	6	EA		
200RD	X12 Cutter - Bloodstone	10	EA		
200SL	X12 Cutter - Granite	15	EA		
243BK	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Black	5	EA		
243BL	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Blue	5	EA		
300RW	X13 Cutter - Red Wood	5	EA		
300ZB	X13 Cutter - Zebra Wood	8	EA		
303MM	X13 Mammoth Cutter - Mammoth Bark Ivory	1	EA		
400BB	MTX Multi-Tool - Bead Blast	10	EA		
400BK	MTX Multi-Tool - Black	5	EA		
400CS	MTX Multi-Tool - Chrome Silver	10	EA		
440SL		20	EA		

Print Date: 03/10/14



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Invoice #:
609143
Invoice Date:
11/18/08
Account #:

Due Date: 12/18/08

Total Due:

XIKAR Money Clip - Silver

502BK Executive Lighter - Black 30

502BL Executive Lighter - Blue 30

502GM Executive Lighter - Gunmetal 30

502RD Executive Lighter - Red 15

502SL Executive Lighter - Silver 30

545BK Trezo Lighter - Black 18

545CS Trezo Lighter - Chrome Silver 18

545GM Trezo Lighter - Gunmetal 18

550BK ELX Lighter - Black 20

550BL Element Lighter - Blue 10

550GM Element Lighter - Gunmetal 15

550RD Element Lighter - Red 15

555BK Eris Lighter - Black 10

560GM Genesis Lighter - Gunmetal 8

570RD Enigma Lighter - Red 5

580CS EX Lighter - Chrome Silver 15

580SL EX Lighter - Brushed Silver 10

582BL EXII Havana Collection Lighter - Blue 5

595BL Pipeline Lighter - Blue 10

849BK Xi Cap - Black 20

849BL Xi Cap - Blue 20

850BK XIKAR Cap - Black 20

852WH-L XIKAR Logo T-Shirt Large 20

852WH-XL XIKAR Logo T-Shirt X-Large 20

Notes: FREE GOOD

Tracking:

UPS #: 1ZV689830360604423

Subtotal:

Freight:

Tax:

Applied Credits:

Total Due:

Payment Terms:

Net 30

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

Thank you,
The XIKAR Team

Notes:

333 Double Blade Maple cutters are discontinued.

Print Date: 03/10/14



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

FGT Enterprises

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Nelson Boronat

Billing Information

FGT Enterprises
Tampa, FL 33614

F.G.T. Enterprises
Tampa, FL 33614

Shipping Information

Invoice #:	613192
Account #:	03/04/09
Sales Order #:	03/02/09
Order Date:	24949
PO #:	
Due Date:	04/03/09
Total Due:	

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
100BK	X11 Cutter - Black	55	EA		
100BL	X11 Cutter - Blue	10	EA		
100SL	X11 Cutter - Silver	40	EA		
100TI	X11 Cutter - Titanium	45	EA		
200SL	X12 Cutter - Granite	20	EA		
241CN	Envoy Single Cigar Case - Cognac	12	EA		
300ZB	X13 Cutter - Zebra Wood	45	EA		
502BK	Executive Lighter - Black	60	EA		
502GM	Executive Lighter - Gunmetal	60	EA		
502SL	Executive Lighter - Silver	60	EA		
550BK	ELX Lighter - Black	15	EA		
550BL	Element Lighter - Blue	10	EA		
550CS	ELX Lighter - Chrome Silver	10	EA		
581CF	EX11 Lighter - Carbon Fiber Label	10	EA		
590BK	Plunge Lighter - Black	15	EA		
590BL	Plunge Lighter - Blue	15	EA		
590GM	Plunge Lighter - Gunmetal	15	EA		
590RD	Plunge Lighter - Red	15	EA		
590SL	Plunge Lighter - Silver	15	EA		
807ML	DryMistat Humidification Tube - Madelaine	24	CS25		
809ML	2oz Crystal Humidifier Jar - Madelaine	36	CS12		
809XI	2oz Crystal Humidifier Jar - XIKAR	18	CS12		
810XI	Humidifier - Crystal 50 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR	4	CS6		
811ML	Crystal 100 Humidifier - Madelaine	8	CS6		
811XI	Humidifier - Crystal 100 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR	4	CS6		
812ML	Crystal 250 Humidifier - Madelaine	8	CS6		
812XI	Humidifier - Crystal 250 Humidity	4	CS6		

Print Date: 03/10/14

Notes:

The XIKAR Team
Thank you,

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

Tracking:
UPS #: 1ZV689830359078497

Payment Terms:		Net 30
Total Due:		
Applied Payments:		
Tax:		
Freight:		
Subtotal:		
CS6	3	
CS6	4	
CS25	6	
CS6	8	
CS6	6	
CS6	8	

XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193



Invoice #:	613192
Invoice Date:	03/04/09
Account #:	
Due Date:	04/03/09
Total Due:	

Regulator - XIKAR

820ML Executive 50 Humidifier - Madelaine
821ML Executive 100 Humidifier - Madelaine
822ML Executive 250 Humidifier - Madelaine
827ML Humidifier - Humidize Sticks - Madelaine
830ML Adj Round Digital Hygrometer - Madelaine
830XI Adj Round Digital Hygrometer - XIKAR



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

FGT Enterprises

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Nelson Boronat

Billing Information

FGT Enterprises
Tampa, FL 33614
United States

F.G.T. Enterprises
Tampa, FL 33614
United States

Shipping Information

Invoice #:	617777
Account #:	07/01/09
Sales Order #:	25046
Order Date:	07/31/09
PO #:	
Due Date:	
Total Due:	

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
--------	-------------	----------	-----	------------	------------

007SL	007 Punch - Silver	5	EA		
100BK	X11 Cutter - Black	25	EA		
100BL	X11 Cutter - Blue	5	EA		
100GD	X11 Cutter - Gold	5	EA		
100RD	X11 Cutter - Red	5	EA		
100SL	X11 Cutter - Silver	5	EA		
100TI	X11 Cutter - Titanium	15	EA		
200BK	X12 Cutter - Noir	30	EA		
200BL	X12 Cutter - Lapis	5	EA		
200RD	X12 Cutter - Bloodstone	10	EA		
200SL	X12 Cutter - Granite	25	EA		
243BK	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Black	10	EA		
243CN	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Cognac	10	EA		
247AB	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Amboina	5	EA		
249BK	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Havana	5	EA		
300AB	X13 Cutter - Amboina Wood	5	EA		
300RW	X13 Cutter - Red Wood	3	EA		
300TC	X13 Cutter - Tech	5	EA		
304BK	X13 Havana Collection Cutter - Black	1	EA		
304BL	X13 Havana Collection Cutter - Blue	2	EA		
304GN	X13 Havana Collection Cutter - Green	2	EA		
304RD	X13 Havana Collection Cutter - Red	1	EA		
304YL	X13 Havana Collection Cutter - Yellow	2	EA		
333CF	333 Double Guillotine - "Carbon Fiber"	10	EA		
540BK	Axia Lighter - Black	10	EA		
540CS	Axia Lighter - Chrome Silver	10	EA		
540GM	Axia Lighter - Gunmetal	8	EA		
545BK		4	EA		

Print Date: 03/10/14



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Invoice #: 61777
Invoice Date: 07/01/09
Account #: [REDACTED]

Due Date: 07/31/09

Total Due:

Trezo Lighter - Black 545GD
Trezo Lighter - Gold 550BL
Element Lighter - Blue 550RD
Element Lighter - Red 555BK
Eris Lighter - Black 555MOP
Eris Lighter - Mother of Pearl 560BK
Genesis Lighter - Black 560GM
Genesis Lighter - Gunmetal 570BK
Enigma Lighter - Black 570GM
Enigma Lighter - Gunmetal 570RD
Enigma Lighter - Red 580BK
EX Lighter - Black 580CS
EX Lighter - Chrome Silver 580GM
EX Lighter - Gunmetal 580SL
EX Lighter - Brushed Silver 581CF
EXII Lighter - Carbon Fiber Label 582BK
EXII Havana Collection Lighter - Black 590BK
Plunge Lighter - Black 590GM
Plunge Lighter - Gunmetal 590SL
Plunge Lighter - Silver 595BK
Pipeline Lighter - Black 595BL
Pipeline Lighter - Blue 744BB
Cigar Cut Pocket Knife - Bead Blast 805XI
HumiStore 5.875x10 Humidification Bag

Subtotal:

Freight:

Tax:

Applied Payments:

Applied Credits:

Total Due:

Payment Terms:

Net 30

Tracking: Fedex #: 142252430029174

Thank you,
The XIKAR Team

Notes:

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

Print Date: 03/10/14



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

FGT Enterprises

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Nelson Boronat

Billing Information Shipping Information

FGT Enterprises
Tampa, FL 33614
United States

F.G.T. Enterprises
Tampa, FL 33614
United States

Invoice #:	624956
Invoice Date:	11/11/09
Sales Order #:	
Order Date:	11/02/09
PO #:	25146
Due Date:	12/11/09
Total Due:	

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
--------	-------------	----------	-----	------------	------------

100BK	X11 Cutter - Black	25	EA		
100GD	X11 Cutter - Gold	10	EA		
100RD	X11 Cutter - Red	10	EA		
100SL	X11 Cutter - Silver	30	EA		
100TI	X11 Cutter - Titanium	20	EA		
103LB	Body Art X11 Blue Cutter - Labrynth	10	EA		
103SM	Body Art X11 Titanium Cutter - Smoke	10	EA		
103WA	Body Art X11 Red Cutter - Wave	10	EA		
103WB	Body Art X11 Titanium Cutter - Web	10	EA		
200BK	X12 Cutter - Noir	50	EA		
200BL	X12 Cutter - Lapis	10	EA		
200GN	X12 Cutter - Malachite	10	EA		
200RD	X12 Cutter - Bloodstone	20	EA		
200SL	X12 Cutter - Granite	20	EA		
243BK	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Black	15	EA		
243CN	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Cognac	10	EA		
300BE	X13 Cutter - Beech Wood	10	EA		
300CB	X13 Cutter - Cocobolo Wood	5	EA		
300RW	X13 Cutter - Red Wood	5	EA		
300STK	X13 - Titanium F-2 Black	5	EA		
300STS	X13 - Titanium Spectra	10	EA		
300TC	X13 Cutter - Tech	5	EA		
300ZB	X13 Cutter - Zebra Wood	10	EA		
304BK	X13 Havana Collection Cutter - Black	2	EA		
304RD	X13 Havana Collection Cutter - Red	2	EA		
400BB	MTX Multi-Tool - Bead Blast	15	EA		
400GD	MTX Multi-Tool - Gold	10	EA		
426HCBK	HC Series Crystal Ashtray - Black	5	EA		
426HCRD		5	EA		

Tracking:
UPS #:

EA	5	HC Series Crystal Ashtray - Red
EA	25	Executive Lighter - Black
EA	25	Executive Lighter - Gunmetal
EA	25	Executive Lighter - Silver
EA	8	Axia Lighter - Black
EA	10	Axia Lighter - Chrome Silver
EA	15	Trezo Lighter - Black
EA	5	Trezo Lighter - Gold
EA	10	Trezo Lighter - Gunmetal
EA	25	ELX Lighter - Black
EA	20	ELX Lighter - Chrome Silver
EA	5	Element Lighter - Gunmetal
EA	5	Eris Lighter - Black
EA	5	Eris Lighter - Blue
EA	5	Eris Lighter - Mother of Pearl
EA	5	Genesis Lighter - Black
EA	10	Genesis Lighter - Blue
EA	10	Genesis Lighter - Red
EA	15	Genesis Lighter - Silver
EA	5	Ellipse Lighter - Black
EA	5	Ellipse Lighter - Chrome Silver
EA	5	Ellipse Lighter - Gunmetal
EA	8	Enigma Lighter - Black
EA	5	Enigma Lighter - Blue
EA	5	Enigma Lighter - Chrome Silver
EA	5	Enigma Lighter - Gunmetal
EA	5	Enigma Lighter - Red
EA	15	EX Lighter - Gunmetal
EA	5	EX Lighter - Brushed Silver
EA	10	Resource Lighter - Black
EA	10	Resource Lighter - Gunmetal
EA	10	Resource Lighter - Silver
EA	5	Scribe Lighter - Black
EA	5	Scribe Lighter - Burl
EA	5	Scribe Lighter - Gunmetal
EA	5	Scribe Lighter - Silver

XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193



Total Due:

Due Date:

Account #:

Invoice #:

12/11/09

624956
11/11/09

Internal

Notes:

The XIKAR Team
Thank you,

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

1Z0R444V0370180420

XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193



Invoice #: 624956
Invoice Date: 11/11/09
Account #: [Redacted]

Due Date: 12/11/09

Total Due:

Subtotal:

Freight:

Tax:

Applied Payments:

Applied Credits:

Total Due:

Payment Terms: Net 30



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

FGT Enterprises

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Nelson Boronat

Billing Information

FGT Enterprises
Tampa, FL 33614
United States

F.G.T. Enterprises
Tampa, FL 33614
United States

Shipping Information

Invoice #: 637722
Invoice Date: 06/08/10
Account #:
Sales Order #:
Order Date: 06/03/10
PO #: 25329
Due Date: 07/08/10
Total Due:

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
--------	-------------	----------	-----	------------	------------

100BL	Xi1 Cutter - Blue	6	EA		
100GD	Xi1 Cutter - Gold	6	EA		
100RD	Xi1 Cutter - Red	8	EA		
100TI	Xi1 Cutter - Titanium	15	EA		
200BL	Xi2 Cutter - Lapis	15	EA		
205HC	5 Cigar Travel Humidor - HC Series	4	CS6		
205XT	5 Cigar Travel Humidor - X-treme	5	CS6		
210HC	10 Cigar Travel Humidor - HC Series	4	CS6		
215HC	15 Cigar Travel Humidor - HC Series	2	CS6		
243BK	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Black	6	EA		
243CN	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Cognac	6	EA		
247AB	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Amboina	3	EA		
247BC	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Bocote	3	EA		
263BK	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Black	6	EA		
263CV	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Black	3	EA		
300AB	Xi3 Cutter - Amboina Wood	6	EA		
300BE	Xi3 Cutter - Beech Wood	6	EA		
300RW	Xi3 Cutter - Red Wood	10	EA		
300STS	Xi3 - Titanium Spectra	6	EA		
300ZB	Xi3 Cutter - Zebra Wood	6	EA		
304BL	Xi3 Havana Collection Cutter - Blue	2	EA		
312BK	312 V-Cut - Black	12	EA		
312SL	Cutter - 312 V-Cut - Granite	12	EA		
400BB	MTX Multi-Tool - Bead Blast	6	EA		
400BK	MTX Multi-Tool - Black	6	EA		
426HCRD	HC Series Crystal Ashtray - Red	3	EA		
502GM	Executive Lighter - Gunmetal	10	EA		
502SL		15	EA		

Print Date: 03/10/14



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Invoice #: 637722
Invoice Date: 06/08/10
Account #:
Due Date: 07/08/10
Total Due:
Due Date: 07/08/10

Executive Lighter - Silver

540BK	Axia Lighter - Black	10	EA
540BL	Axia Lighter - Blue	6	EA
540GM	Axia Lighter - Gunmetal	10	EA
543BW	Tabletop Lighter - Basket Weave	6	EA
543RD	HC Tabletop Lighter - Red	6	EA
546BK	Incline Lighter - Black	10	EA
546GM	Incline Lighter - Gunmetal	10	EA
550BK	ELX Lighter - Black	15	EA
550BL	Element Lighter - Blue	10	EA
550CS	ELX Lighter - Chrome Silver	10	EA
550GM	Element Lighter - Gunmetal	15	EA
560BK	Genesis Lighter - Black	10	EA
560GM	Genesis Lighter - Gunmetal	10	EA
570CS	Enigma Lighter - Chrome Silver	6	EA
575CS	NXT Lighter - Chrome Silver	6	EA
577GM	Ultra Lighter - Gunmetal	6	EA
577SL	Ultra Lighter - Silver	6	EA
580CS	EX Lighter - Chrome Silver	6	EA
582RD	EXII Havana Collection Lighter - Red	3	EA
585AB	Resource Lighter - Amboina Burl	6	EA
585SL	Resource Lighter - Silver	6	EA
595BK	Pipeline Lighter - Black	4	EA
596BK	Scribe Lighter - Black	6	EA
596BU	Scribe Lighter - Burl	6	EA
596GM	Scribe Lighter - Gunmetal	6	EA
807ML	DryMistat Humidification Tube - Madelaine	10	CS25
808XI	4oz Crystal Humidifier Jar - XIKAR	6	CS12
810ML	Crystal 50 Humidifier - Madelaine	4	CS6
816XI	Crystal 50 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR	4	CS6
817XI	Crystal 100 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR	4	CS6
818XI	Crystal 250 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR	3	CS6
832XI	Round Digital Hygrometer - XIKAR	10	CS6

Tracking:

UPS #: 1Z0R444V0367889574

Subtotal:
Freight:
Tax:
Applied Payments:

Total Due:

Payment Terms: Net 30

Thank you,
The XIKAR Team

Print Date: 03/10/14

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

Internal

Notes:

Total Due:		
Due Date:	07/08/10	
Invoice #:	637722	
Account #:	06/08/10	

XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193





XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

FGT Enterprises

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Nelson Boronat

Billing Information

FGT Enterprises
[Redacted]
Tampa, FL 33614
United States

F.G.T. Enterprises
[Redacted]
Tampa, FL 33614
United States

Shipping Information

Invoice #:	652692
Invoice Date:	01/04/11
Sales Order #:	[Redacted]
Order Date:	12/29/10
PO #:	25490
Due Date:	02/03/11
Total Due:	[Redacted]

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
--------	-------------	----------	-----	------------	------------

007GM	007 Punch - Gunmetal	5	EA		
009BK	009 Pull Out Punch - Black	10	EA		
100BK	X11 Cutter - Black	10	EA		
100BL	X11 Cutter - Blue	10	EA		
100RD	X11 Cutter - Red	5	EA		
100TI	X11 Cutter - Titanium	10	EA		
200BK	X12 Cutter - Noir	25	EA		
200BL	X12 Cutter - Lapis	10	EA		
200GN	X12 Cutter - Malachite	10	EA		
200RD	X12 Cutter - Bloodstone	15	EA		
200SL	X12 Cutter - Granite	15	EA		
205HC	5 Cigar Travel Humidor - HC Series	4	CS6		
205XT	5 Cigar Travel Humidor - X-treme	4	CS6		
208BK	X8 Cutter - Black	10	EA		
208SL	X8 Cutter - Silver	10	EA		
210HC	10 Cigar Travel Humidor - HC Series	4	CS6		
243CN	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Cognac	10	EA		
247CB	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Cocobolo	5	EA		
249BK	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Havana	8	EA		
Collection					
300BC	X13 Cutter - Bocote Wood	5	EA		
300RW	X13 Cutter - Red Wood	10	EA		
300ZB	X13 Cutter - Zebra Wood	8	EA		
303MM	X13 Mammoth Cutter - Mammoth Bark	1	EA		
Ivory					
304BK	X13 Havana Collection Cutter - Black	2	EA		
400BB	MTX Multi-Tool - Bead Blast	10	EA		
400BK	MTX Multi-Tool - Black	15	EA		
400CS		15	EA		

Print Date: 03/10/14



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Invoice #: 652692
Invoice Date: 01/04/11
Account #:

Due Date: 02/03/11

Total Due:

MTX Multi-Tool - Chrome Silver

426HCRD HC Series Crystal Ashtray - Red

502GM Executive Lighter - Gunmetal

502RD Executive Lighter - Red

540GM Axia Lighter - Gunmetal

543BW Tabletop Lighter - Basket Weave

545GD Trezo Lighter - Gold

550BK ELX Lighter - Black

550CS ELX Lighter - Chrome Silver

550GM Element Lighter - Gunmetal

556STS Versa Lighter - STS

570BK Enigma Lighter - Black

577GM Ultra Lighter - Gunmetal

581CF EXII Lighter - Carbon Fiber Label

585AB Resource Lighter - Amboina Burl

590BK Plunge Lighter - Black

596BU Scribe Lighter - Burl

744BB Cigar Cut Pocket Knife - Bead Blast

804XI HumiStore 4x10 Humidification Bag

805XI HumiStore 5.875x10 Humidification Bag

807ML DryMistat Humidification Tube - Madelaine

809XI 2oz Crystal Humidifier Jar - XIKAR

817XI Crystal 100 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR

818XI Crystal 250 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR

830ML Adj Round Digital Hygrometer - Madelaine

832XI Round Digital Hygrometer - XIKAR

Tracking:

UPS #: 1Z0R444V0368350867

Subtotal:

Freight:

Tax:

Applied Payments:

Total Due:

Net 30

Payment Terms:

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

Thank you,

The XIKAR Team

Notes:

Print Date: 03/10/14

Page: 2 of 2

XIKAR-000682



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

FGT Enterprises

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Nelson Boronat

Billing Information

FGT Enterprises
Tampa, FL 33614
United States
F.G.T. Enterprises
Tampa, FL 33614
United States

Invoice #:	667340
Invoice Date:	07/27/11
Account #:	
Sales Order #:	
Order Date:	07/14/11
PO #:	25652
Due Date:	08/26/11
Total Due:	

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
--------	-------------	----------	-----	------------	------------

009SL	009 Pull Out Punch - Silver	15	EA		
100BK	X11 Cutter - Black	25	EA		
100BL	X11 Cutter - Blue	15	EA		
100GD	X11 Cutter - Gold	15	EA		
100RD	X11 Cutter - Red	12	EA		
100SL	X11 Cutter - Silver	10	EA		
100TI	X11 Cutter - Titanium	15	EA		
107GD	Ultra Slim - Gold	3	EA		
200BK	X12 Cutter - Noir	15	EA		
200BL	X12 Cutter - Lapis	15	EA		
200GN	X12 Cutter - Malachite	12	EA		
200RD	X12 Cutter - Bloodstone	12	EA		
200SL	X12 Cutter - Granite	15	EA		
205XT	5 Cigar Travel Humidor - X-treme	10	CS6		
210XT	10 Cigar Travel Humidor - X-treme	8	CS6		
215XT	15 Cigar Travel Humidor - X-treme	8	CS6		
241CN	Envoy Single Cigar Case - Cognac	10	EA		
300BE	X13 Cutter - Beech Wood	5	EA		
300CB	X13 Cutter - Cocobolo Wood	5	EA		
300RW	X13 Cutter - Red Wood	10	EA		
300STS	X13 - Titanium Spectra	5	EA		
300ZB	X13 Cutter - Zebra Wood	5	EA		
400BK	MTX Multi-Tool - Black	12	EA		
400CS	MTX Multi-Tool - Chrome Silver	12	EA		
502BK	Executive Lighter - Black	20	EA		
502GM	Executive Lighter - Gunmetal	20	EA		
502SL	Executive Lighter - Silver	20	EA		
509GM	Inpress Lighter - Gunmetal	8	EA		
540BK		10	EA		

Print Date: 03/10/14

Notes:

The XIKAR Team
Thank you,

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

Tracking:

UPS #: 1Z0R444V0368489941

Payment Terms:		Total Due:	
Subtotal:		Applied Payments:	
Freight:		Tax:	
Net 30			

Due Date:		Total Due:	
Invoice #:			
Invoice Date:			
Account #:			

XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193



Axia Lighter - Black

543BK HC Tabletop Lighter - Black

545BK Trezo Lighter - Black

550BK ELX Lighter - Black

550CS ELX Lighter - Chrome Silver

577GM Ultra Lighter - Gunmetal

577SL Ultra Lighter - Silver

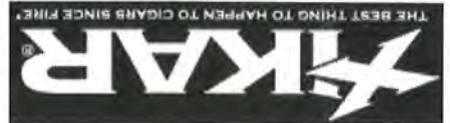
582YL EXII Havana Collection Lighter - Yellow

816XI Crystal 50 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR

817XI Crystal 100 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR

832XI Round Digital Hygrometer - XIKAR

833XI Rectangular Digital Hygrometer - XIKAR



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

FGT Enterprises

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep. Nelson Boronat

Billing Information

FGT Enterprises
[Redacted]
Tampa, FL 33614
United States

F.G.T. Enterprises
[Redacted]
Tampa, FL 33614
United States

Shipping Information

Invoice #: 685535
Invoice Date: 02/02/12
Sales Order #: [Redacted]
Order Date: 01/29/12
PO #: 25833
Due Date: 03/03/12
Total Due: [Redacted]

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
--------	-------------	----------	-----	------------	------------

007SL	007 Punch - Silver	6	EA		
100BK	X11 Cutter - Black	12	EA		
100BL	X11 Cutter - Blue	6	EA		
100SL	X11 Cutter - Silver	6	EA		
100TI	X11 Cutter - Titanium	12	EA		
101TL	X11 Cutter - Shade Camo	6	EA		
103TB	Body Art X11 Black Cutter - Tribal	6	EA		
107SL	Ultra Slim - Silver	15	EA		
155GM	VX-Cut Cutter - Gunmetal	10	EA		
200BK	X12 Cutter - Noir	20	EA		
200SL	X12 Cutter - Granite	12	EA		
200WH	X12 Cutter - White	10	EA		
205XT	5 Cigar Travel Humidor - X-treme	5	CS6		
210XT	10 Cigar Travel Humidor - X-treme	5	CS6		
243BK	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Black	6	EA		
243CN	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Cognac	6	EA		
300BC	X13 Cutter - Bocote Wood	6	EA		
300BE	X13 Cutter - Beech Wood	6	EA		
300CB	X13 Cutter - Cocobolo Wood	6	EA		
300CF	X13 Cutter - Carbon Fiber	6	EA		
300RW	X13 Cutter - Red Wood	12	EA		
300STS	X13 - Titanium Spectra	6	EA		
300ZB	X13 Cutter - Zebra Wood	6	EA		
302MY3D	X13 Polished - 3D Mayan	2	EA		
400BK	MTX Multi-Tool - Black	12	EA		
426HCBK	HC Series Crystal Ashtray - Black	6	EA		
427HCBK	HC Series Ceramic Ashtray - Black	8	EA		
427HCWH	HC Series Ceramic Ashtray - White	8	EA		
502BK		15	EA		

Print Date: 03/10/14



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Invoice #: 685535
Invoice Date: 02/02/12
Account #:

Due Date: 03/03/12

Total Due:

Executive Lighter - Black 502GM

Executive Lighter - Silver 502SL

Flash Lighter - Gunmetal 506GM

Tech Single Lighter - Blue 525BL

Tech Single Lighter - Clear 525CL

XTX Tabletop Lighter - Gunmetal 530GM

HC Tabletop Lighter - Black 543BK

Trezo Lighter - Black 545BK

ELX Lighter - Black 550BK

Element Lighter - Blue 550BL

ELX Lighter - Chrome Silver 550CS

Element Lighter - Gunmetal 550GM

Versa Lighter - Basket Weave 556BW

Ultra Lighter - Gunmetal 577GM

Ultra Lighter - Silver 577SL

EX Lighter - Brushed Silver 580SL

EXII Havana Collection Lighter - Black 582BK

EXII Havana Collection Lighter - Red 582RD

EXII Havana Collection Lighter - Yellow 582YL

CrossOver Lighter - Chrome w/ Black 583CSBK

Resource Lighter - Black 585BK

Pipeline Lighter - Black 595BK

Pipeline Lighter - Chrome Silver 595CS

DryMistat Humidification Tube - XIKAR 807XI

Crystal 50 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR 816XI

Round Digital Hygrometer - XIKAR 832XI

Rectangular Digital Hygrometer - XIKAR 833XI

Subtotal:

Tax:

Freight:

Applied Payments:

Total Due:

Payment Terms: Net 30

Tracking:

UPS #:
1Z0R444V036986036
1Z0R444V03699148441
1Z0R444V036905452
1Z0R444V0369383062
1Z0R444V0368367279
1Z0R444V0369404084
1Z0R444V0369649490
1Z0R444V0369619503
1Z0R444V0367790116

The XIKAR Team
Thank you!

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

Print Date: 03/10/14

Internal

Notes:



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Invoice #:	685535
Invoice Date:	02/02/12
Account #:	
Due Date:	03/03/12
Total Due:	



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

FGT Enterprises

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Nelson Boronat

Billing Information Shipping Information

FGT Enterprises
Tampa, FL 33614
United States

F.G.T. Enterprises
Tampa, FL 33614
United States

Invoice #:	699440
Invoice Date:	06/28/12
Account #:	
Sales Order #:	
Order Date:	06/28/12
PO #:	26012
Due Date:	07/28/12
Total Due:	

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
007GD	007 Punch - Gold	3	EA		
007GM	007 Punch - Gunmetal	7	EA		
007SL	007 Punch - Silver	3	EA		
100BK	X11 Cutter - Black	5	EA		
100SL	X11 Cutter - Silver	5	EA		
100TI	X11 Cutter - Titanium	7	EA		
107SL	Ultra Slim - Silver	8	EA		
155GM	VX-Cut Cutter - Gunmetal	6	EA		
155SL	VX-Cut Cutter - Silver	3	EA		
200BK	X12 Cutter - Noir	3	EA		
200BL	X12 Cutter - Lapis	3	EA		
200SL	X12 Cutter - Granite	7	EA		
200WH	X12 Cutter - White	7	EA		
208BK	X8 Cutter - Black	3	EA		
215	15 Cigar Travel Humidor - No Label	1	CS6		
241BK	Envoy Single Cigar Case - Black	5	EA		
241CN	Envoy Single Cigar Case - Cognac	5	EA		
243BK	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Black	5	EA		
243CN	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Cognac	5	EA		
302MY3D	X13 Polished - 3D Mayan	1	EA		
400BK	MTX Multi-Tool - Black	3	EA		
400CS	MTX Multi-Tool - Chrome Silver	3	EA		
427HCBK	HC Series Ceramic Ashtray - Black	2	EA		
509BK	Impress Lighter - Black	3	EA		
518	8oz Butane Can - XIKAR	12	CS12		
520BL	Stratosphere Lighter - Blue	5	EA		
545BK	Trezo Lighter - Black	5	EA		
545CS	Trezo Lighter - Chrome Silver	3	EA		
545GD		5	EA		

Print Date: 03/10/14



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Invoice #: 699440
Account #: 06/28/12

Due Date: 07/28/12

Total Due:

545GM	Trezo Lighter - Gold	5	EA
550BK	ELX Lighter - Black	10	EA
550BL	Element Lighter - Blue	3	EA
550GM	Element Lighter - Gunmetal	3	EA
550RD	Element Lighter - Red	5	EA
570BK	Enigma Lighter - Black	7	EA
570GM	Enigma Lighter - Gunmetal	5	EA
572BK	Escalade Lighter - Black	3	EA
572SL	Escalade Lighter - Silver	3	EA
580BK	EX Lighter - Black	3	EA
580GM	EX Lighter - Gunmetal	6	EA
583GM	CrossOver Lighter - Gunmetal	3	EA
585AB	Resource Lighter - Ambolina Burl	5	EA
585BK	Resource Lighter - Black	10	EA
590BL	Plunge Lighter - Blue	5	EA
590RD	Plunge Lighter - Red	5	EA
590SL	Plunge Lighter - Silver	3	EA
816XI	Crystal 50 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR	6	CS6
817XI	Crystal 100 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR	6	CS6
818XI	Crystal 250 Humidity Regulator - XIKAR	2	CS6

Tracking:

UPS #: 1Z0R444V0368024737
1Z0R444V036509140
1Z0R444V0367058159
1Z0R444V0367547764
1Z0R444V0367413970

Subtotal:
Freight:
Tax:
Applied Payments:

Total Due:

Net 30

Payment Terms:

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

Thank you,
The XIKAR Team

Notes:

Print Date: 03/10/14



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

FGT Enterprises

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Nelson Boronati

Billing Information

FGT Enterprises
Tampa, FL 33614
United States

F.G.T. Enterprises
Tampa, FL 33614
United States

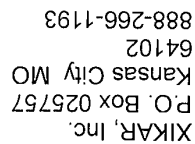
Shipping Information

Invoice #: 868989
Invoice Date: 03/14/13
Account #:
Sales Order #:
Order Date: 03/13/13
PO #: 26260
Due Date: 04/13/13
Total Due:

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
--------	-------------	----------	-----	------------	------------

007GM	007 Punch - Gunmetal	5	EA		
007SL	007 Punch - Silver	5	EA		
021	Five Cutter Display	2	EA		
022	Magnet Display with 24 Magnets	2	EA		
023	Utility Tray w/ Black Pad - Small	2	EA		
024	Xi Grip Display	2	EA		
026	Lighter Stand	10	EA		
035	Lighter Instruction Pad	2	EA		
038	Humidification Display	1	EA		
039	Single Cutter Display	10	EA		
040	Warranty Flyer Display	1	EA		
043	XIKAR FOR LIFE - Warranty Static Sticker	1	EA		
049	XIKAR Catalog with Pricelist	4	EA		
052	XIKAR Catalog - No Pricelist	2	EA		
052-PL	XIKAR Wholesale Price List	2	EA		
055TL	Notes: XIKAR Catalog with Pricelist				
055TL	Tri-Level Display	2	EA		
088	Travel Case Display	2	EA		
100BK	XI1 Cutter - Black	8	EA		
100RD	XI1 Cutter - Red	8	EA		
100SL	XI1 Cutter - Silver	8	EA		
100TI	XI1 Cutter - Titanium	8	EA		
155BK	VX-Cut Cutter - Black	5	EA		
200BK	XI2 Cutter - Noir	8	EA		
200BL	XI2 Cutter - Lapis	8	EA		
200SL	XI2 Cutter - Granite	8	EA		
200WH	XI2 Cutter - White	8	EA		
205		4	CS6		

Print Date: 03/10/14



868989
03/14/13

04/13/13

585AB Resource Lighter - Amboyna Burl

120R444V03/3/01083
1Z0R444V0373766499

Page: 2 of 3

XIKAR-000691

Internal

Notes:

Thank you,
The XIKAR Team

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193



Invoice #: 868989
Invoice Date: 03/14/13
Account #: [REDACTED]

Due Date: 04/13/13

Total Due: [REDACTED]

Total Due: [REDACTED]

Payment Terms: Net 30



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Thompson & Co.

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Nelson Boronat

Invoice #:	603297
Invoice Date:	07/24/08
Account #:	[REDACTED]
Sales Order #:	[REDACTED]
Order Date:	07/14/08
PO #:	110752
Due Date:	08/23/08
Total Due:	[REDACTED]

Shipping Information

Thompson Cigar
Receiving Department
[REDACTED]
Tampa, FL 33634

Billing Information

Thompson & Co.
[REDACTED]
Tampa, FL 33634-8003

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
--------	-------------	----------	-----	------------	------------

100TI	Xi1 Cutter - Titanium	20	EA		
200BL	Xi2 Cutter - Lapis	100	EA		
200RD	Xi2 Cutter - Bloodstone	350	EA		
810XI	Humidifier - Crystal 50 Humidity Regulator	200	EA		
	- XIKAR				

Tracking:

UPS #: 1ZV689830360066443

Subtotal:

Freight:

Tax:

Applied Payments:

Total Due:

Net 30

Payment Terms:

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

Thank you,

The XIKAR Team

Notes:

Print Date: 03/10/14

Page: 1 of 1

XIKAR-000693



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Thompson & Co.

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Nelson Boronat

Billing Information

Thompson & Co.
Tampa, FL 33634-8003
Thompson & Co.
Tampa, FL 336345341
United States

Shipping Information

Invoice #: 606881
Invoice Date: 09/29/08
Account #: [REDACTED]
Sales Order #: [REDACTED]
Order Date: 09/29/08
PO #: 092908RUSH
Due Date: 10/29/08
Total Due: [REDACTED]

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
--------	-------------	----------	-----	------------	------------

100BK	Xi1 Cutter - Black	10	EA		
100BL	Xi1 Cutter - Blue	10	EA		
100GD	Xi1 Cutter - Gold	10	EA		
100SL	Xi1 Cutter - Silver	10	EA		
100TI	Xi1 Cutter - Titanium	10	EA		
582BK	EXii Havana Collection Lighter - Black	2	EA		
582GN	EXii Havana Collection Lighter - Green	2	EA		
582RD	EXii Havana Collection Lighter - Red	2	EA		
582RD	EXii Havana Collection Lighter - Red	2	EA		

Tracking: UPS #: 1ZV689830359285432

Subtotal:
Freight:
Tax:
Applied Payments:
Total Due:
Payment Terms:
Net 30

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

Thank you,
The XIKAR Team

Notes:



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Thompson & Co.

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Nelson Boronat

Billing Information

Thompson & Co.

Tampa, FL 33634-8003

Thompson Cigar
Receiving Department
Tampa, FL 33634

Shipping Information

Invoice #:	611567
Invoice Date:	01/12/09
Account #:	
Sales Order #:	
Order Date:	01/08/09
PO #:	IPER CIGAR WK
Due Date:	02/11/09
Total Due:	

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
001-NON	Non Inventory Item	1	EA		
056	Event Card	200	EA		
086	Event Poster Generic	5	EA		
100BK	X11 Cutter - Black	30	EA		
100BL	X11 Cutter - Blue	5	EA		
100GD	X11 Cutter - Gold	5	EA		
100RD	X11 Cutter - Red	5	EA		
100SL	X11 Cutter - Silver	30	EA		
100TI	X11 Cutter - Titanium	30	EA		
241BK	Envoy Single Cigar Case - Black	5	EA		
241CN	Envoy Single Cigar Case - Cognac	5	EA		
243BK	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Black	5	EA		
243CN	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Cognac	5	EA		
245BK	Envoy Five Cigar Case - Black	2	EA		
245CN	Envoy Five Cigar Case - Cognac	2	EA		
247CB	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Cocobolo	3	EA		
249BK	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Havana	5	EA		
249CF	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Carbon Fiber	5	EA		
300AB	X13 Cutter - Amboina Wood	5	EA		
300BC	X13 Cutter - Bocote Wood	5	EA		
300CB	X13 Cutter - Cocobolo Wood	5	EA		
300CF	X13 Cutter - Carbon Fiber	10	EA		
300RW	X13 Cutter - Red Wood	10	EA		
300STK	X13 - Titanium F-2 Black	10	EA		
300TC		10	EA		

Print Date: 03/10/14



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Invoice #:

611567

Invoice Date:

01/12/09

Account #:

Total Due:

02/11/09

Due Date:

Xi3 Cutter - Tech

EA	1	304BL Xi3 Havana Collection Cutter - Blue
EA	1	304RD Xi3 Havana Collection Cutter - Red
EA	1	304YL Xi3 Havana Collection Cutter - Yellow
EA	10	400BB MTX Multi-Tool - Bead Blast
EA	10	400BK MTX Multi-Tool - Black
EA	10	400CS MTX Multi-Tool - Chrome Silver
EA	20	502BK Executive Lighter - Black
EA	20	502BK Executive Lighter - Black
EA	20	502BL Executive Lighter - Blue
EA	20	502GM Executive Lighter - Gunmetal
EA	20	502RD Executive Lighter - Red
EA	5	540BK Axia Lighter - Black
EA	5	540BL Axia Lighter - Blue
EA	5	540CS Axia Lighter - Chrome Silver
EA	5	540GM Axia Lighter - Gunmetal
EA	5	540RD Axia Lighter - Red
EA	10	545BK Trezo Lighter - Black
EA	10	545CS Trezo Lighter - Chrome Silver
EA	10	545GD Trezo Lighter - Gold
EA	10	545GM Trezo Lighter - Gunmetal
EA	10	546BK Inline Lighter - Black
EA	10	546BL Inline Lighter - Blue
EA	10	546GM Inline Lighter - Gunmetal
EA	10	546RD Inline Lighter - Red
EA	10	546SL Inline Lighter - Silver
EA	20	550BK ELX Lighter - Black
EA	20	550BL Element Lighter - Blue
EA	20	550CS ELX Lighter - Chrome Silver
EA	20	550GM Element Lighter - Gunmetal
EA	20	550RD Element Lighter - Red
EA	2	560BK Genesis Lighter - Black
EA	2	560BL Genesis Lighter - Blue
EA	2	560GM Genesis Lighter - Gunmetal
EA	2	560RD Genesis Lighter - Red
EA	2	560SL Genesis Lighter - Silver
EA	20	570BK Enigma Lighter - Black
EA	20	570BL Enigma Lighter - Blue
EA	20	570CS Enigma Lighter - Chrome Silver
EA	20	570GM Enigma Lighter - Gunmetal
EA	20	570RD

Print Date: 03/10/14



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Invoice #: 611567
Invoice Date: 01/12/09
Account #:

Due Date: 02/11/09

Total Due:

Enigma Lighter - Red

580BK EX Lighter - Black

580CS EX Lighter - Chrome Silver

580GM EX Lighter - Gunmetal

580SL EX Lighter - Brushed Silver

581CF EXII Lighter - Carbon Fiber Label

590BK Plunge Lighter - Black

590BL Plunge Lighter - Blue

590GM Plunge Lighter - Gunmetal

590RD Plunge Lighter - Red

590SL Plunge Lighter - Silver

Tracking:

UPS #: 1ZV689830360620147

Subtotal:

Freight:

Tax:

Applied Payments:

Applied Credits:

Total Due:

Payment Terms:

Consignment

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

Thank you,

The XIKAR Team

Notes:

Must arrive before Jan. 26 2009

Print Date: 03/10/14

Page: 3 of 3

XIKAR-000697



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Thompson & Co.

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Nelson Boronat

Billing Information Shipping Information

Thompson & Co.
United States
Thompson Cigar
Tampa, FL 33634

Invoice #:	619105
Invoice Date:	08/05/09
Account #:	
Sales Order #:	
Order Date:	08/03/09
PO #:	111740
Due Date:	09/04/09
Total Due:	

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
--------	-------------	----------	-----	------------	------------

008BK	008 Two Piece Punch with O Ring - Black	5	EA		
100BK	Xi1 Cutter - Black	15	EA		
100TI	Xi1 Cutter - Titanium	12	EA		
241BK	Envoy Single Cigar Case - Black	5	EA		
243BK	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Black	15	EA		
312BK	312 V-Cut - Black	75	EA		
312SL	Cutter - 312 V-Cut - Granite	25	EA		
400BK	MTX Multi-Tool - Black	6	EA		
502BK	Executive Lighter - Black	25	EA		
502BL	Executive Lighter - Blue	6	EA		
502GM	Executive Lighter - Gunmetal	20	EA		
502RD	Executive Lighter - Red	10	EA		
502SL	Executive Lighter - Silver	15	EA		
545GM	Trezo Lighter - Gunmetal	4	EA		
546BK	Incline Lighter - Black	6	EA		
550RD	Element Lighter - Red	5	EA		
555BK	Eris Lighter - Black	6	EA		
555MOP	Eris Lighter - Mother of Pearl	6	EA		
570BK	Enigma Lighter - Black	20	EA		
570GM	Enigma Lighter - Gunmetal	6	EA		
570RD	Enigma Lighter - Red	6	EA		
582YL	EXII Havana Collection Lighter - Yellow	4	EA		
811TH	Crystal 100 Humidifier - Thompson	9	CS6		
922BL	Xi2 Lapis and Blue Meansardine 256	60	EA		

Tracking: UPS #: 1ZV689830361197881

Subtotal:
Freight:
Tax:
Applied Payments:
Applied Credits:

Internal

Notes:

Thank you,
The XIKAR Team

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193



Invoice #: 619105
Invoice Date: 08/05/09
Account #: [REDACTED]

Due Date: 09/04/09

Total Due: [REDACTED]

Total Due: [REDACTED]

Payment Terms: Net 30



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Thompson & Co.

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Nelson Boronat

Billing Information

Thompson & Co.

Tampa, FL 33634-8003
United States

Thompson Cigar

Tampa, FL 33634

Shipping Information

Invoice #:	629134
Account #:	01/19/10
Sales Order #:	01/12/10
Order Date:	040137
PO #:	02/18/10
Due Date:	
Total Due:	

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
--------	-------------	----------	-----	------------	------------

008SL	008 Two Piece Punch with O Ring - Silver	15	EA		
100BK	Xi1 Cutter - Black	30	EA		
100SL	Xi1 Cutter - Silver	15	EA		
100TI	Xi1 Cutter - Titanium	20	EA		
107GD	Ultra Slim - Gold	2	EA		
107GM	Ultra Slim - Gunmetal	12	EA		
107SL	Ultra Slim - Silver	6	EA		
200BL	Xi2 Cutter - Lapis	30	EA		
200RD	Xi2 Cutter - Bloodstone	60	EA		
205HC	5 Cigar Travel Humidor - HC Series	7	CS6		
210HC	10 Cigar Travel Humidor - HC Series	5	CS6		
243BK	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Black	2	EA		
245BK	Envoy Five Cigar Case - Black	6	EA		
300STS	Xi3 - Titanium Spectra	6	EA		
312BK	312 V-Cut - Black	35	EA		
312BL	312 V-Cut - Blue	30	EA		
400BB	MTX Multi-Tool - Bead Blast	10	EA		
400BK	MTX Multi-Tool - Black	6	EA		
400CS	MTX Multi-Tool - Chrome Silver	15	EA		
502BK	Executive Lighter - Black	50	EA		
502GM	Executive Lighter - Gunmetal	60	EA		
502SL	Executive Lighter - Silver	10	EA		
508-4PK	4 Pack 100 ml Butane - XIKAR	250	CS4		
540BL	Axia Lighter - Blue	3	EA		
540CS	Axia Lighter - Chrome Silver	2	EA		
543BK	HC Tabletop Lighter - Black	6	EA		
546BK	Incline Lighter - Black	10	EA		
546BL	Incline Lighter - Blue	10	EA		
546GM		15	EA		

Print Date: 03/10/14



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Incline Lighter - Gunmetal

550BK	ELX Lighter - Black	30	EA
550BL	Element Lighter - Blue	10	EA
555BL	Eris Lighter - Blue	3	EA
555RD	Eris Lighter - Red	3	EA
560GM	Genesis Lighter - Gunmetal	2	EA
560SL	Genesis Lighter - Silver	6	EA
570CS	Enigma Lighter - Chrome Silver	5	EA
570RD	Enigma Lighter - Red	4	EA
580BK	EX Lighter - Black	4	EA
582BK	EXII Havana Collection Lighter - Black	3	EA
590BK	Plunge Lighter - Black	5	EA
590GM	Plunge Lighter - Gunmetal	4	EA
590SL	Plunge Lighter - Silver	6	EA
730BC	Habana Colorado Bellicoso	6	CS21
812XI	Humidifier - Crystal 250 Humidity	9	CS6
922BL	XI2 Lapis and Blue Meansardine 256	5	EA

Tracking:

UPS #: 1Z0R444V0369622802

Subtotal:

Freight:

Tax:

Applied Payments:

Total Due:

Net 30

Payment Terms:

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

Thank you,
The XIKAR Team

Notes:

Print Date: 03/10/14

Page: 2 of 2

XIKAR-000701

Invoice #:

629134

Invoice Date:

01/19/10

Account #:

[Redacted]

Due Date:

02/18/10

Total Due:

[Redacted]



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Thompson & Co.

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Nelson Boronat

Billing Information

Thompson & Co.

Tampa, FL 33634-8003
United States

Tampa, FL 33634

Thompson Cigar

Shipping Information

Invoice #:

631972

Invoice Date:

03/12/10

Sales Order #:

112200-A

Order Date:

03/03/10

PO #:

112200-A

Due Date:

04/11/10

Total Due:


Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
008SL	008 Two Piece Punch with O Ring - Silver	5	EA		
100TI	100TI X11 Cutter - Titanium	10	EA		
107GD	107GD Ultra Slim - Gold	6	EA		
107GM	107GM Ultra Slim - Gunmetal	5	EA		
107SL	107SL Ultra Slim - Silver	5	EA		
200BL	200BL X12 Cutter - Lapis	50	EA		
205HC	5 Cigar Travel Humidor - HC Series	2	CS6		
210HC	10 Cigar Travel Humidor - HC Series	2	CS6		
241BK	Envoy Single Cigar Case - Black	10	EA		
249BK	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Havana	5	EA		
300RW	X13 Cutter - Red Wood	4	EA		
300STK	X13 - Titanium F-2 Black	4	EA		
312BK	312 V-Cut - Black	50	EA		
312SL	Cutter - 312 V-Cut - Granite	50	EA		
400BK	MTX Multi-Tool - Black	15	EA		
426HCYL	HC Series Crystal Ashtray - Yellow	2	EA		
427HCWH	HC Series Ceramic Ashtray - White	10	EA		
502BK	Executive Lighter - Black	20	EA		
502RD	Executive Lighter - Red	10	EA		
508-4PK	4 Pack 100 ml Butane - XIKAR	500	CS4		
540CS	Axia Lighter - Chrome Silver	3	EA		
546SL	Incline Lighter - Silver	6	EA		
550RD	Element Lighter - Red	10	EA		
570BK	Enigma Lighter - Black	10	EA		
570RD	Enigma Lighter - Red	5	EA		
580GM	EX Lighter - Gunmetal	4	EA		
581CF	EX11 Lighter - Carbon Fiber Label	2	EA		
582YL		2	EA		

Internal

Notes:

Thank you,
The XIKAR Team

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

	
THE BEST THING TO HAPPEN TO CIGARS SINCE FIRE®	
XIKAR, Inc. P.O. Box 025757 Kansas City MO 64102 888-266-1193	
EXII Havana Collection Lighter - Yellow	
590GM	Plunge Lighter - Gunmetal
730BC	Habana Colorado Belicoso
10	EA
5	CS21
Subtotal:	
Freight:	
Tax:	
Applied Payments:	
Total Due:	
Payment Terms:	
Net 30	
Due Date: 04/11/10	
Invoice #: 631972	
Invoice Date: 03/12/10	
Account #:	



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Thompson & Co.

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Nelson Boronat

Billing Information

Thompson & Co.
[Redacted]
Tampa, FL 33634-8003
United States

Thompson Cigar
[Redacted]
Tampa, FL 33634
United States

Shipping Information

Invoice #:	638411
Invoice Date:	06/18/10
Account #:	[Redacted]
Sales Order #:	[Redacted]
Order Date:	06/11/10
PO #:	112520
Due Date:	07/18/10
Total Due:	[Redacted]

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
--------	-------------	----------	-----	------------	------------

100TI	Xi1 Cutter - Titanium	6	EA		
200BL	Xi2 Cutter - Lapis	30	EA		
200RD	Xi2 Cutter - Bloodstone	10	EA		
205HC	5 Cigar Travel Humidor - HC Series	9	CS6		
300RW	Xi3 Cutter - Red Wood	4	EA		
312BK	312 V-Cut - Black	175	EA		
312SL	Cutter - 312 V-Cut - Granite	50	EA		
426HCBK	HC Series Crystal Ashtray - Black	7	EA		
426HCYL	HC Series Crystal Ashtray - Yellow	1	EA		
427HCBK	HC Series Ceramic Ashtray - Black	15	EA		
427HCWH	HC Series Ceramic Ashtray - White	8	EA		
502GM	Executive Lighter - Gunmetal	50	EA		
545BK	Trezo Lighter - Black	2	EA		
546SL	Incline Lighter - Silver	6	EA		
550GM	Element Lighter - Gunmetal	6	EA		
560BK	Genesis Lighter - Black	2	EA		
560GM	Genesis Lighter - Gunmetal	2	EA		
570RD	Enigma Lighter - Red	6	EA		
730CH	Habana Colorado Churchill	3	CS21		
731RB	Criollo Robusto	2	CS21		
807XI	DryMistat Humidification Tube - XIKAR	4	CS25		
808XI	4oz Crystal Humidifier Jar - XIKAR	17	CS12		

Subtotal:
Freight:
Tax:
Applied Payments:

Tracking:
UPS #: 1Z0R444V0369561548

Internal

Notes:

Thank you,
The XIKAR Team

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

Payment Terms:	
Net 30	
Total Due:	
Total Due:	
Due Date:	07/18/10
Invoice #:	638411
Invoice Date:	06/18/10
Account #:	

XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193





XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Thompson & Co.

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Nelson Boronat

Billing Information

Thompson & Co.
Tampa, FL 33634-8003
United States

Thompson Cigar
Tampa, FL 33634
United States

Shipping Information

Invoice #:	645298
Invoice Date:	09/23/10
Account #:	
Sales Order #:	
Order Date:	09/21/10
PO #:	040295
Due Date:	10/23/10
Total Due:	

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
--------	-------------	----------	-----	------------	------------

100BK	Xi1 Cutter - Black	2	EA		
100RD	Xi1 Cutter - Red	6	EA		
103TB	Body Art Xi1 Black Cutter - Tribal	5	EA		
200BL	Xi2 Cutter - Lapis	60	EA		
200RD	Xi2 Cutter - Bloodstone	36	EA		
205HC	5 Cigar Travel Humidor - HC Series	10	CS6		
210HC	10 Cigar Travel Humidor - HC Series	3	CS6		
241BK	Envoy Single Cigar Case - Black	10	EA		
243BK	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Black	20	EA		
300CF	Xi3 Cutter - Carbon Fiber	6	EA		
400BK	MTX Multi-Tool - Black	6	EA		
426HCRD	HC Series Crystal Ashtray - Red	3	EA		
427HCBK	HC Series Ceramic Ashtray - Black	40	EA		
427HCWH	HC Series Ceramic Ashtray - White	7	EA		
502BK	Executive Lighter - Black	10	EA		
502BL	Executive Lighter - Blue	6	EA		
502GM	Executive Lighter - Gunmetal	120	EA		
502RD	Executive Lighter - Red	10	EA		
502SL	Executive Lighter - Silver	10	EA		
545BK	Trezo Lighter - Black	2	EA		
550BK	ELX Lighter - Black	20	EA		
550BL	Element Lighter - Blue	5	EA		
550CS	ELX Lighter - Chrome Silver	8	EA		
550GM	Element Lighter - Gunmetal	10	EA		
560GM	Genesis Lighter - Gunmetal	1	EA		
582BK	EXII Havana Collection Lighter - Black	1	EA		
590RD	Plunge Lighter - Red	8	EA		
730BC	Habana Colorado Belicoso	10	CS21		
807XI		8	CS25		

Print Date: 03/10/14

Internal

Notes:

The XIKAR Team
Thank you,

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

Tracking:

UPS #: 1Z0R444V0368952798

DryMistat Humidification Tube - XIKAR
808XI 4oz Crystal Humidifier Jar - XIKAR

XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193



Invoice #:

645298

Invoice Date:

09/23/10

Account #:

[Redacted]

Due Date:

10/23/10

Total Due:

[Redacted]

Subtotal:

CS12

25

Freight:

Tax:

Applied Payments:

Total Due:

[Redacted]

Payment Terms:

Net 30



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Thompson & Co.

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Nelson Boronat

Billing Information

Thompson & Co.

Tampa, FL 33634-8003
United States

Thompson Cigar

Tampa, FL 33634
United States

Shipping Information

Invoice #:	653662
Account #:	01/18/11
Sales Order #:	
Order Date:	01/14/11
PO #:	040353
Due Date:	02/17/11
Total Due:	

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
100RD	X11 Cutter - Red	3	EA		
100SL	X11 Cutter - Silver	3	EA		
103WA	Body Art X11 Red Cutter - Wave	6	EA		
103WB	Body Art X11 Titanium Cutter - Web	3	EA		
107GD	Ultra Slim - Gold	3	EA		
107GM	Ultra Slim - Gunmetal	6	EA		
200BL	X12 Cutter - Lapis	60	EA		
200RD	X12 Cutter - Bloodstone	6	EA		
205HC	5 Cigar Travel Humidor - HC Series	6	CS6		
241CN	Envoy Single Cigar Case - Cognac	6	EA		
243BK	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Black	21	EA		
245CN	Envoy Five Cigar Case - Cognac	3	EA		
247CB	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Cocobolo	3	EA		
249BK	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Havana Collection	3	EA		
249CF	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Carbon Fiber	3	EA		
300RW	X13 Cutter - Red Wood	3	EA		
300STR	X13 - Titanium F-2 Black	3	EA		
300STS	X13 - Titanium Spectra	6	EA		
300TC	X13 Cutter - Tech	3	EA		
304RD	X13 Havana Collection Cutter - Red	3	EA		
400BK	MTX Multi-Tool - Black	6	EA		
400CS	MTX Multi-Tool - Chrome Silver	3	EA		
426HCRD	HC Series Crystal Ashtray - Red	6	EA		
426HCYL	HC Series Crystal Ashtray - Yellow	3	EA		
427HCBK	HC Series Ceramic Ashtray - Black	15	EA		
427HCWH	HC Series Ceramic Ashtray - White	15	EA		
502BK	Executive Lighter - Black	24	EA		
502GM		48	EA		

Tracking:

UPS #: 1Z0R444V0367104625

Subtotal:
Freight:
Tax:
Applied Payments:

807XI	DryMistat Humidification Tube - XIKAR	10	CS25
732TO	CT Shade Toro	1	CS21
732RB	CT Shade Robusto	3	CS21
731TO	Criollo Toro	1	CS21
730TO	Habana Colorado Toro	2	CS21
730CH	Habana Colorado Churchill	8	CS21
590SL	Plunge Lighter - Silver	3	EA
590RD	Plunge Lighter - Red	3	EA
590BL	Plunge Lighter - Blue	3	EA
583CSBK	CrossOver Lighter - Chrome w/ Black	3	EA
582YL	EXII Havana Collection Lighter - Yellow	3	EA
582BL	EXII Havana Collection Lighter - Blue	3	EA
581CF	EXII Lighter - Carbon Fiber Label	3	EA
580CS	EX Lighter - Chrome Silver	3	EA
575CS	NXT Lighter - Chrome Silver	3	EA
575BK	NXT Lighter - Black	6	EA
570RD	Enigma Lighter - Red	3	EA
570BL	Enigma Lighter - Blue	3	EA
570BK	Enigma Lighter - Black	3	EA
560SL	Genesis Lighter - Silver	3	EA
550GM	Element Lighter - Gunmetal	3	EA
550BL	Element Lighter - Blue	3	EA
546RD	Incline Lighter - Red	6	EA
546BL	Incline Lighter - Blue	3	EA
546BK	Incline Lighter - Black	3	EA
545GD	Trezo Lighter - Gold	3	EA
545BK	Trezo Lighter - Black	3	EA
543YL	HC Tabletop Lighter - Yellow	3	EA
543RD	HC Tabletop Lighter - Red	3	EA
543BK	HC Tabletop Lighter - Black	3	EA
540GM	Axia Lighter - Gunmetal	3	EA
502SL	Executive Lighter - Silver	6	EA
502RD	Executive Lighter - Red	3	EA
	Executive Lighter - Gunmetal		

XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193



Total Due:

Due Date:

02/17/11

Invoice #:
Invoice Date:
Account #:

653662

01/18/11

Internal

Notes:

Thank you,
The XIKAR Team

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193



Invoice #: 653662
Invoice Date: 01/18/11
Account #:

Due Date: 02/17/11

Total Due:

Total Due:

Payment Terms: Net 30



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Thompson & Co.

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Nelson Boronat

Billing Information

Thompson & Co.

Tampa, FL 33634-8003
United States

Shipping Information

Thompson Cigar

Tampa, FL 33634
United States

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
100BK	X11 Cutter - Black	10	EA		
100TI	X11 Cutter - Titanium	10	EA		
103LB	Body Art X11 Blue Cutter - Labrynth	5	EA		
103TB	Body Art X11 Black Cutter - Tribal	5	EA		
107GM	Ultra Slim - Gunmetal	5	EA		
200BL	X12 Cutter - Lapis	75	EA		
200RD	X12 Cutter - Bloodstone	30	EA		
205HC	5 Cigar Travel Humidor - HC Series	5	CS6		
208BK	X8 Cutter - Black	20	EA		
210HC	10 Cigar Travel Humidor - HC Series	6	CS6		
247CB	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Cocobolo	5	EA		
249BK	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Havana Collection	5	EA		
300AB	X13 Cutter - Amboina Wood	10	EA		
300RW	X13 Cutter - Red Wood	5	EA		
400BB	MTX Multi-Tool - Bead Blast	10	EA		
400BK	MTX Multi-Tool - Black	10	EA		
400CS	MTX Multi-Tool - Chrome Silver	10	EA		
427HCBK	HC Series Ceramic Ashtray - Black	25	EA		
427HCWH	HC Series Ceramic Ashtray - White	5	EA		
502BK	Executive Lighter - Black	25	EA		
502RD	Executive Lighter - Red	5	EA		
502SL	Executive Lighter - Silver	5	EA		
543RD	HC Tabletop Lighter - Red	5	EA		
545GD	Trezo Lighter - Gold	5	EA		
546BK	Incline Lighter - Black	5	EA		
546GM	Incline Lighter - Gunmetal	5	EA		
546SL	Incline Lighter - Silver	5	EA		
550BL		5	EA		

Print Date: 03/10/14



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Element Lighter - Blue

550GM Element Lighter - Gunmetal

560BK Genesis Lighter - Black

560RD Genesis Lighter - Red

575RD NXT Lighter - Red

580BK EX Lighter - Black

582BK EXII Havana Collection Lighter - Black

582GN EXII Havana Collection Lighter - Green

582RD EXII Havana Collection Lighter - Red

730CH Habana Colorado Churchill

731GR Criollo Grande

808XI 4oz Crystal Humidifier Jar - XIKAR

815XI 16 oz Propylene Glycol Solution - XIKAR

934ZB XI3 Zebra Wood Cutter and Zebra Wood

Pen

Tracking:

UPS #: 1Z0R444V0368543060

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

Thank you,
The XIKAR Team

Notes:

Invoice #:

658924

Invoice Date:

04/11/11

Account #:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date:

05/11/11

Total Due:

05/11/11

Due Date



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Thompson & Co.

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Nelson Boronat

Billing Information

Thompson & Co.
Tampa, FL 33634-8003
United States

Thompson Cigar
Tampa, FL 33634
United States

Shipping Information

Invoice #:	671243
Account #:	08/31/11
Sales Order #:	08/29/11
Order Date:	114169
PO #:	
Due Date:	09/30/11
Total Due:	

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
100BK	Xi1 Cutter - Black	18	EA		
100BL	Xi1 Cutter - Blue	3	EA		
100SL	Xi1 Cutter - Silver	15	EA		
100TI	Xi1 Cutter - Titanium	9	EA		
103TB	Body Art Xi1 Black Cutter - Tribal	3	EA		
155SL	VX-Cut Cutter - Silver	75	EA		
200BL	Xi2 Cutter - Lapis	90	EA		
208BK	X8 Cutter - Black	18	EA		
241CN	Envoy Single Cigar Case - Cognac	12	EA		
247CB	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Cocobolo	12	EA		
249BK	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Havana Collection	6	EA		
300CB	Xi3 Cutter - Cocobolo Wood	3	EA		
300CF	Xi3 Cutter - Carbon Fiber	15	EA		
300STR	Xi3 - Titanium F-2 Black	12	EA		
312BK	312 V-Cut - Black	216	EA		
400BB	MTX Multi-Tool - Bead Blast	9	EA		
400BK	MTX Multi-Tool - Black	36	EA		
400CS	MTX Multi-Tool - Chrome Silver	36	EA		
502BK	Executive Lighter - Black	15	EA		
502BL	Executive Lighter - Blue	3	EA		
502GM	Executive Lighter - Gunmetal	96	EA		
540CS	Axia Lighter - Chrome Silver	6	EA		
540GM	Axia Lighter - Gunmetal	12	EA		
543BK	HC Tabletop Lighter - Black	9	EA		
546BL	Incline Lighter - Blue	18	EA		
546GM	Incline Lighter - Gunmetal	3	EA		
546SL	Incline Lighter - Silver	3	EA		
550BK		9	EA		



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Invoice #:	671243
Invoice Date:	08/31/11
Account #:	
Due Date:	09/30/11
Total Due:	

ELX Lighter - Black		
550CS ELX Lighter - Chrome Silver	3	EA
556WP Versa Lighter - Window Pane	15	EA
560BK Genesis Lighter - Black	9	EA
570BK Enigma Lighter - Black	12	EA
575BK NXT Lighter - Black	6	EA
580BK EX Lighter - Black	12	EA
583BKSL CrossOver Lighter - Black w/ Silver	3	EA
590GM Plunge Lighter - Gunmetal	3	EA
730BC Habana Colorado Bellicoso	4	CS21
730CH Habana Colorado Churchill	4	CS21
730RB Habana Colorado Robusto	3	CS21
731RB Criollo Robusto	3	CS21
731TO Criollo Toro	3	CS21
832XI Round Digital Hygrometer - XIKAR	6	CS6
Subtotal:		
Freight:		
Tax:		
Applied Payments:		
Total Due:		
Payment Terms:		
Net 30		

Tracking: UPS #: 1Z0R444V0367481414

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156
Thank you,
The XIKAR Team
Notes:



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Thompson & Co.

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Nelson Boronat

Billing Information

Thompson & Co.
[Redacted]
Tampa, FL 33634-8003
United States

Shipping Information

Thompson Cigar
[Redacted]
Tampa, FL 33634
United States

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
--------	-------------	----------	-----	------------	------------

100BK	Xi1 Cutter - Black	5	EA		
100RD	Xi1 Cutter - Red	5	EA		
100SL	Xi1 Cutter - Silver	15	EA		
100TI	Xi1 Cutter - Titanium	10	EA		
103TB	Body Art Xi1 Black Cutter - Tribal	5	EA		
107GD	Ultra Slim - Gold	5	EA		
155SL	VX-Cut Cutter - Silver	40	EA		
200BL	Xi2 Cutter - Lapis	125	EA		
205HC	5 Cigar Travel Humidor - HC Series	7	CS6		
208BK	X8 Cutter - Black	75	EA		
241BK	Envoy Single Cigar Case - Black	10	EA		
243BK	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Black	10	EA		
249BK	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Havana Collection	15	EA		
249CF	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Carbon Fiber	5	EA		
300CB	Xi3 Cutter - Cocobolo Wood	5	EA		
300RW	Xi3 Cutter - Red Wood	5	EA		
300STR	Xi3 - Titanium F-2 Black	5	EA		
312BK	312 V-Cut - Black	75	EA		
400BB	MTX Multi-Tool - Bead Blast	5	EA		
400BK	MTX Multi-Tool - Black	25	EA		
424AC	XIKAR Ashtray Can	25	CS12		
427HCWH	HC Series Ceramic Ashtray - White	5	EA		
502BK	Executive Lighter - Black	25	EA		
502GM	Executive Lighter - Gunmetal	50	EA		
502SL	Executive Lighter - Silver	10	EA		
520BK	Stratosphere Lighter - Black	10	EA		
540CS	Axia Lighter - Chrome Silver	5	EA		
540RD		5	EA		

Print Date: 03/10/14

Invoice #:

685402

Account #:

01/30/12

Sales Order #:

01/25/12

PO #:

114603

Due Date:

02/29/12

Total Due:

[Redacted]



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Invoice #:
Invoice Date:
Account #:

Due Date:

Total Due:

Axia Lighter - Red

545BK Trezo Lighter - Black

545GD Trezo Lighter - Gold

545GM Trezo Lighter - Gunmetal

546GM Incline Lighter - Gunmetal

550BL Element Lighter - Blue

550CS ELX Lighter - Chrome Silver

550GM Element Lighter - Gunmetal

556BW Versa Lighter - Basket Weave

560BK Genesis Lighter - Black

570BK Enigma Lighter - Black

5/0CS Enigma Lighter - Chrome Silver

580CS EX Lighter - Chrome Silver

583BKSL Crossover Lighter - Black w/ Silver

590GM Plunge Lighter - Gunmetal

730CH Habana Colorado Churchill

80 / XI DryMistat Humidification Tube - XIKAR

808A1 402 Crystal Humidifier Jar - AIRAR

833XI Rectangular Digital Hygrometer - XIKAR

907SL Ultra Cutter/Lighter Combo - Silver

934RW Xi3 Red Wood Cutter and Red Wood Pen

Tracking:

UPS #: 1Z0R444V0368393295

Subtotal:

Freight:

12X:

Applied Payments.
Applied Credits.

Applied Circuits.

Total Due:

Payment Terms:

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

Thank you,

The XIKAR team

Notes:

Print Date: 03/10/14



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Thompson & Co.

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Nelson Boronat

Billing Information

Thompson & Co.
[Redacted]
Tampa, FL 33634-8003
United States

Thompson Cigar
[Redacted]
Tampa, FL 33634
United States

Shipping Information

Total Due:

05/31/12

Due Date:

04/30/12
115135

PO #:

Order Date:

Sales Order #:

Account #:

Invoice Date:

05/01/12

693350

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
--------	-------------	----------	-----	------------	------------

100BL	X11 Cutter - Blue	5	EA		
100TI	X11 Cutter - Titanium	5	EA		
101BT	Room 101 X11 - Bling-Tastic	35	EA		
107SL	Ultra Slim - Silver	3	EA		
200BK	X12 Cutter - Noir	65	EA		
200BL	X12 Cutter - Lapis	40	EA		
205HC	5 Cigar Travel Humidor - HC Series	12	CS6		
208BK	X8 Cutter - Black	10	EA		
210HC	10 Cigar Travel Humidor - HC Series	3	CS6		
300CF	X13 Cutter - Carbon Fiber	5	EA		
300RW	X13 Cutter - Red Wood	10	EA		
300STK	X13 - Titanium F-2 Black	10	EA		
312BK	312 V-Cut - Black	80	EA		
424AC	XIKAR Ashtray Can	45	CS12		
427HCBK	HC Series Ceramic Ashtray - Black	15	EA		
427HCWH	HC Series Ceramic Ashtray - White	5	EA		
525BK	Tech Single Lighter - Black	45	EA		
545CS	Trezo Lighter - Chrome Silver	10	EA		
550BL	Element Lighter - Blue	5	EA		
550GM	Element Lighter - Gunmetal	5	EA		
550RD	Element Lighter - Red	5	EA		
560BL	Genesis Lighter - Blue	5	EA		
570BK	Enigma Lighter - Black	5	EA		
572GM	Escalade Lighter - Gunmetal	20	EA		
581CF	EX11 Lighter - Carbon Fiber Label	5	EA		
731GR	Criollo Grande	5	CS21		
731RB	Criollo Robusto	5	CS21		
807XI	DryMistat Humidification Tube - XIKAR	11	CS25		
815XI		35	CS12		

Print Date: 03/10/14



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

- 16 oz Propylene Glycol Solution - XIKAR
- 832XI Round Digital Hygrometer - XIKAR
- 833XI Rectangular Digital Hygrometer - XIKAR
- 907SL Ultra Cutter/Lighter Combo - Silver

Tracking:

UPS #: 1Z0R444V0367511104
1Z0R444V0368177715
1Z0R444V0369840924
1Z0R444V0369296737
1Z0R444V0369101142
1Z0R444V0369170158
1Z0R444V0367379768
1Z0R444V0369165977
1Z0R444V0367124783
1Z0R444V0368612191
1Z0R444V0369344201
1Z0R444V0368996812
1Z0R444V0368806026
1Z0R444V0369167831
1Z0R444V0367238240
1Z0R444V0369533257
1Z0R444V0368528863
1Z0R444V0367261072
1Z0R444V0367925882
1Z0R444V0369479290
1Z0R444V0368237301
1Z0R444V0367475912
1Z0R444V0369031129
1Z0R444V0367898939
1Z0R444V0367835345
1Z0R444V0369956354
1Z0R444V0367337964
1Z0R444V0369616177
1Z0R444V0367586981
1Z0R444V0369806391
1Z0R444V0367190407
1Z0R444V0369615016
1Z0R444V0367516225
1Z0R444V0368490037

Notes:

Thank you,
The XIKAR Team

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

Total Due:	
Payment Terms:	Net 30

Subtotal:
Freight:
Tax:
Applied Payments:

EA	5
CS6	6
CS6	14

Total Due:	
------------	--

Invoice #: 693350
Invoice Date: 05/01/12
Account #:
Due Date: 05/31/12



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Thompson & Co.

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Nelson Boronat

Billing Information

Thompson & Co.
Tampa, FL 33634-8003
United States
Thompson Cigar
Tampa, FL 33634
United States

Shipping Information

Invoice #:	704155
Invoice Date:	08/22/12
Account #:	
Sales Order #:	
Order Date:	08/21/12
PO #:	115617
Due Date:	09/21/12
Total Due:	

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
009BK	009 Pull Out Punch - Black	85	EA		
009SL	009 Pull Out Punch - Silver	25	EA		
100BK	X11 Cutter - Black	15	EA		
101BT	Room 101 X11 - Bling-Tastic	5	EA		
155SL	VX-Cut Cutter - Silver	115	EA		
200BK	X12 Cutter - Noir	20	EA		
200SL	X12 Cutter - Granite	20	EA		
208BK	X8 Cutter - Black	110	EA		
243BK	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Black	10	EA		
400BB	MTX Multi-Tool - Bead Blast	10	EA		
400BK	MTX Multi-Tool - Black	10	EA		
502SL	Executive Lighter - Silver	5	EA		
506BK	Flash Lighter - Black	15	EA		
531BK	Allume Lighter - Black	5	EA		
532BK	XTX Double Lighter - Black	5	EA		
540BK	Axia Lighter - Black	10	EA		
540GM	Axia Lighter - Gunmetal	5	EA		
546BK	Incline Lighter - Black	5	EA		
550BK	ELX Lighter - Black	50	EA		
565GM	Ellipse Lighter - Gunmetal	10	EA		
570BL	Enigma Lighter - Blue	10	EA		
582BL	EX11 Havana Collection Lighter - Blue	5	EA		
582GN	EX11 Havana Collection Lighter - Green	5	EA		
582YL	EX11 Havana Collection Lighter - Yellow	5	EA		
590BK	Plunge Lighter - Black	5	EA		
590BL	Plunge Lighter - Blue	5	EA		
730BC	Habana Colorado Belicoso	5	CS21		
730RB	Habana Colorado Robusto	5	CS21		
730TO		5	CS21		

Notes:

The XIKAR Team
Thank you,

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

Payment Terms:

Net 30

Total Due:

Subtotal:
Freight:
Tax:
Applied Payments:
Applied Credits:

CS21
CS21
CS12

5
5
10

Habana Colorado Toro
731GR Criollo Grande
732TO CT Shade Toro
814XI 8oz Propylene Glycol Solution - XIKAR

Tracking:

UPS #: 1Z0R444V0367831474
1Z0R444V0369720287
1Z0R444V0367937691
1Z0R444V0367199702
1Z0R444V0367182318
1Z0R444V0369121522
1Z0R444V0367413336
1Z0R444V0368213747
1Z0R444V0369038757



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Invoice #:

704155

Account #:

08/22/12

Due Date:

09/21/12

Total Due:



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Thompson & Co.

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Nelson Boronat

Billing Information

Thompson & Co.
[Redacted]
Tampa, FL 33634-8003
United States

Thompson Cigar
[Redacted]
Tampa, FL 33634
United States

Shipping Information

Invoice #:	863266
Invoice Date:	01/08/13
Account #:	[Redacted]
Sales Order #:	[Redacted]
Order Date:	01/07/13
PO #:	116199
Due Date:	02/07/13
Total Due:	[Redacted]

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
--------	-------------	----------	-----	------------	------------

009SL	009 Pull Out Punch - Silver	5	EA		
100BK	X11 Cutter - Black	10	EA		
155GM	VX-Cut Cutter - Gunmetal	35	EA		
155SL	VX-Cut Cutter - Silver	40	EA		
200BK	X12 Cutter - Noir	15	EA		
200SL	X12 Cutter - Granite	5	EA		
205HC	5 Cigar Travel Humidor - HC Series	11	CS6		
208BK	X8 Cutter - Black	200	EA		
210HC	10 Cigar Travel Humidor - HC Series	5	CS6		
243BK	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Black	5	EA		
424AC	XIKAR Ashtray Can	9	CS12		
427HCBK	HC Series Ceramic Ashtray - Black	30	EA		
427HCWH	HC Series Ceramic Ashtray - White	15	EA		
502SL	Executive Lighter - Silver	20	EA		
520BK	Stratosphere Lighter - Black	25	EA		
525BK	Tech Single Lighter - Black	20	EA		
530SL	XTX Tabletop Lighter - Silver	1	EA		
543HC	NEW HC Tabletop Lighter	5	EA		
550BK	ELX Lighter - Black	25	EA		
565GM	Ellipse Lighter - Gunmetal	5	EA		
570BK	Enigma Lighter - Black	5	EA		
570BL	Enigma Lighter - Blue	5	EA		
807XI	DryMistat Humidification Tube - XIKAR	5	CS25		
808XI	4oz Crystal Humidifier Jar - XIKAR	12	CS12		
814XI	8oz Propylene Glycol Solution - XIKAR	6	CS12		
815XI	16 oz Propylene Glycol Solution - XIKAR	10	CS12		
832XI	Round Digital Hygrometer - XIKAR	6	CS6		
833XI	Rectangular Digital Hygrometer - XIKAR	3	CS6		

Tracking:

UPS #:
Print Date: 03/10/14

Notes:

The XIKAR Team
Thank you,

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

Payment Terms:

Net 30

Total Due:

1Z0R444V0374140386
1Z0R444V0373563798
1Z0R444V0374391801
1Z0R444V0373900413
1Z0R444V0373925629
1Z0R444V0375463437
1Z0R444V0373269848
1Z0R444V0374460852
1Z0R444V0375112468
1Z0R444V0375860678
1Z0R444V0373501489
1Z0R444V0373590893
1Z0R444V0373044901
1Z0R444V0375739514
1Z0R444V0375110728
1Z0R444V0375754533
1Z0R444V0373026949
1Z0R444V0374643959
1Z0R444V0374281564
1Z0R444V0373175770

Subtotal:
Freight:
Tax:
Applied Payments:
Applied Credits:

Total Due:

Due Date:

02/07/13

Invoice #:
Invoice Date:
Account #:

863266
01/08/13

XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193





XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Thompson & Co.

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Nelson Boronat

Billing Information

Thompson & Co.
[Redacted]
Tampa, FL 33634-8003
United States

Thompson Cigar
[Redacted]
Tampa, FL 33634
United States

Shipping Information

Invoice #:	873141
Invoice Date:	04/22/13
Account #:	[Redacted]
Sales Order #:	[Redacted]
Order Date:	04/19/13
PO #:	16669
Due Date:	05/22/13
Total Due:	[Redacted]

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
009BK	009 Pull Out Punch - Black	40	EA		
011GM	011 Twist Punch - Gunmetal	15	EA		
100TI	Xi1 Cutter - Titanium	5	EA		
107GM	Ultra Slim - Gunmetal	5	EA		
155SL	VX-Cut Cutter - Silver	15	EA		
200BK	Xi2 Cutter - Noir	15	EA		
200BL	Xi2 Cutter - Lapis	15	EA		
200SL	Xi2 Cutter - Granite	30	EA		
200WH	Xi2 Cutter - White	10	EA		
208BK	X8 Cutter - Black	70	EA		
208CF	X8 Cutter - Carbon Fiber Wrap	5	EA		
210HC	10 Cigar Travel Humidor - HC Series	3	CS6		
241BK	Envoy Single Cigar Case - Black	15	EA		
241CN	Envoy Single Cigar Case - Cognac	5	EA		
243BK	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Black	5	EA		
300STS	Xi3 - Titanium Spectra	3	EA		
400BB	MTX Multi-Tool - Bead Blast	5	EA		
400BK	MTX Multi-Tool - Black	10	EA		
400CS	MTX Multi-Tool - Chrome Silver	10	EA		
424AC	XIKAR Ashtray Can	18	CS12		
427HCBK	HC Series Ceramic Ashtray - Black	15	EA		
427HCWH	HC Series Ceramic Ashtray - White	15	EA		
502SL	Executive Lighter - Silver	10	EA		
502WH	Executive Lighter - Pearl	15	EA		
506BK	Flash Lighter - Black	15	EA		
520BK	Stratosphere Lighter - Black	10	EA		
520GN	Stratosphere Lighter - Green	20	EA		
525BK	Tech Single Lighter - Black	5	EA		
525CL		3	EA		

Print Date: 03/10/14



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Invoice #: 873141
Invoice Date: 04/22/13
Account #: [REDACTED]

Due Date: 05/22/13

Total Due: [REDACTED]

Subtotal: [REDACTED]
Freight: [REDACTED]
Tax: [REDACTED]
Applied Payments: [REDACTED]

EA	5	532BK	XTX Double Lighter - Black
EA	3	532GM	XTX Double Lighter - Gunmetal
EA	5	543HC	NEW HC Tabletop Lighter
EA	5	545BK	Trezo Lighter - Black
EA	3	546BK	Incline Lighter - Black
EA	5	556WP	Versa Lighter - Window Pane
EA	3	560BK	Genesis Lighter - Black
EA	5	570RD	Enigma Lighter - Red
EA	5	572SL	Escalade Lighter - Silver
EA	3	580CS	EX Lighter - Chrome Silver
CS21	3	730CH	Habana Colorado Churchill
CS25	5	807XI	DryMistat Humidification Tube - XIKAR
CS12	12	808XI	4oz Crystal Humidifier Jar - XIKAR
CS12	6	814XI	8oz Propylene Glycol Solution - XIKAR
CS12	18	815XI	16 oz Propylene Glycol Solution - XIKAR
CS6	6	832XI	Round Digital Hygrometer - XIKAR
CS6	4	833XI	Rectangular Digital Hygrometer - XIKAR

Tracking:

UPS #: 1Z0R444V0373766426
1Z0R444V0374752233
1Z0R444V0374886643
1Z0R444V0374085651
1Z0R444V0373225260
1Z0R444V0374741478
1Z0R444V0374230289
1Z0R444V0373047695
1Z0R444V0375909705
1Z0R444V0373492310
1Z0R444V0373031522
1Z0R444V0374923334
1Z0R444V0373323743
1Z0R444V0374748757
1Z0R444V0374674363
1Z0R444V0373136571
1Z0R444V0375331383
1Z0R444V0374214798
1Z0R444V0375102808
1Z0R444V0375271411
1Z0R444V0373556626

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

Thank you,
The XIKAR Team

Notes:

Print Date: 03/10/14



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Thompson & Co.

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Nelson Boronat

Billing Information

Thompson & Co.

Tampa, FL 33634-8003
United States

Thompson Cigar

Tampa, FL 33634
United States

Shipping Information

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
--------	-------------	----------	-----	------------	------------

007GM	007 Punch - Gunmetal	5	EA		
100BK	X11 Cutter - Black	5	EA		
155GM	VX-Cut Cutter - Gunmetal	10	EA		
155SL	VX-Cut Cutter - Silver	10	EA		
200BK	X12 Cutter - Noir	10	EA		
200SL	X12 Cutter - Granite	30	EA		
200WH	X12 Cutter - White	5	EA		
208BK	X8 Cutter - Black	50	EA		
208CF	X8 Cutter - Carbon Fiber Wrap	10	EA		
241BK	Envoy Single Cigar Case - Black	5	EA		
241CN	Envoy Single Cigar Case - Cognac	5	EA		
243BK	Envoy Triple Cigar Case - Black	10	EA		
400BB	MTX Multi-Tool - Bead Blast	5	EA		
424AC	XIKAR Ashtray Can	18	CS12		
502SL	Executive Lighter - Silver	30	EA		
502WH	Executive Lighter - Pearl	10	EA		
506BK	Flash Lighter - Black	20	EA		
525BK	Tech Single Lighter - Black	40	EA		
525BL	Tech Single Lighter - Blue	5	EA		
525CL	Tech Single Lighter - Clear	5	EA		
532BK	XTX Double Lighter - Black	3	EA		
545CS	Trezo Lighter - Chrome Silver	3	EA		
545G2	Trezo Lighter - Gunmetal	3	EA		
550BK	ELX Lighter - Black	40	EA		
552G2	Vitara Lighter - G2	10	EA		
560BK	Genesis Lighter - Black	5	EA		
560GM	Genesis Lighter - Gunmetal	5	EA		
565G2	Ellipse Lighter - G2	10	EA		
806XI		1	CS20		

Print Date: 03/10/14

Notes:

Thank you,
The XIKAR Team

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

Payment Terms:	Net 30
Total Due:	

1Z0R444V0375714424
1Z0R444V0373241215
1Z0R444V0375364606
1Z0R444V0375448598
1Z0R444V0374417186
1Z0R444V0374154371
1Z0R444V0373904160
1Z0R444V0375670552
1Z0R444V0374617540
1Z0R444V0373469131
1Z0R444V0375909321
1Z0R444V0373982111
1Z0R444V0374491506
1Z0R444V0374401497
1Z0R444V0375236085
1Z0R444V0373479273
1Z0R444V0374975065
1Z0R444V0373327454
1Z0R444V0373300446
1Z0R444V0375218032
1Z0R444V0374364224
1Z0R444V0375383014
1Z0R444V0373678405

Tracking:
UPS #:

832XI-DC Round Digital Hygrometer - DISCONTINUED
815XI 16 oz Propylene Glycol Solution - XIKAR
814XI 8oz Propylene Glycol Solution - XIKAR
808XI 4oz Crystal Humidifier Jar - XIKAR
807XI DryMistat Humidification Tube - XIKAR
Cigar Bar Crystal Humidifier - XIKAR

Subtotal:	
Freight:	
Tax:	
Applied Payments:	
Applied Credits:	

CS6	4
CS12	30
CS12	6
CS12	10
CS25	4

Total Due:	
-------------------	--

Invoice #: 893688
Invoice Date: 11/25/13
Account #:
Due Date: 12/25/13

XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193





XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Thompson & Co.

Thank you for ordering from XIKAR, Inc.

Please keep a copy of this invoice for your records. A copy of this invoice has been sent to your Sales Rep, Nelson Boronat

Billing Information

Thompson & Co.
Tampa, FL 33634-8003
United States

Thompson Cigar
Tampa, FL 33634
United States

Shipping Information

Invoice #:	897969
Invoice Date:	01/14/14
Account #:	
Sales Order #:	
Order Date:	01/14/14
PO #:	118419
Due Date:	02/13/14
Total Due:	

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Ext. Price
009BK	009 Pull Out Punch - Black	20	EA		
100BK	X11 Cutter - Black	10	EA		
155GM	VX-Cut Cutter - Gunmetal	10	EA		
155SL	VX-Cut Cutter - Silver	15	EA		
200BK	X12 Cutter - Noir	20	EA		
200BL	X12 Cutter - Lapis	20	EA		
200SL	X12 Cutter - Granite	40	EA		
200WH	X12 Cutter - White	10	EA		
241BK	Envoy Single Cigar Case - Black	5	EA		
300RW	X13 Cutter - Red Wood	5	EA		
400BK	MTX Multi-Tool - Black	10	EA		
424AC	XIKAR Ashtray Can	9	CS12		
502SL	Executive Lighter - Silver	30	EA		
502WH	Executive Lighter - Pearl	5	EA		
520BK	Stratosphere Lighter - Black	5	EA		
520GN	Stratosphere Lighter - Green	5	EA		
525BK	Tech Single Lighter - Black	60	EA		
525BL	Tech Single Lighter - Blue	10	EA		
525CL	Tech Single Lighter - Clear	5	EA		
530SL	XTX Tabletop Lighter - Silver	5	EA		
532BK	XTX Double Lighter - Black	5	EA		
540CS	Axia Lighter - Chrome Silver	5	EA		
540RD	Axia Lighter - Red	5	EA		
545CS	Trezo Lighter - Chrome Silver	5	EA		
545G2	Trezo Lighter - Gunmetal	5	EA		
545GD	Trezo Lighter - Gold	5	EA		
546BK	Incline Lighter - Black	10	EA		
550BK	ELX Lighter - Black	65	EA		
552G2		10	EA		

Print Date: 03/10/14

Notes:

Thank you,
The XIKAR Team

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call XIKAR at 1-816-994-7156 or toll-free at 1-877-994-7156

Tracking:

UPS #: 1z0r444v0374708513

833XI	Rectangular Digital Hygrometer - XIKAR	8	CS6
832XI-DC	Round Digital Hygrometer - DISCONTINUED	80	CS6
814XI	8oz Propylene Glycol Solution - XIKAR	4	CS12
807XI	DryMistat Humidification Tube - XIKAR	3	CS25
806XI	Cigar Bar Crystal Humidifier - XIKAR	1	CS20
582YL	EXII Havana Collection Lighter - Yellow	5	EA
580CS	EX Lighter - Chrome Silver	5	EA
580BK	EX Lighter - Black	5	EA
572GM	Escalade Lighter - Gunmetal	10	EA
565G2	Ellipse Lighter - G2	10	EA
556WP	Versa Lighter - Window Pane	10	EA
552WH	Vitara Lighter - Pearl	5	EA
	Vitara Lighter - G2		

Payment Terms:

Subtotal:
Freight:
Tax:
Total Due:

Net 30

Total Due:

Due Date: 02/13/14

Invoice #: 897969
Invoice Date: 01/14/14
Account #:

XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193



Internal

Backordered Items:

Unfortunately, we were unable to ship all of the items on your original order due to the following items being out of stock at this time. We will ship these items to you as soon as they are back in stock.

Item #	Description	Ordered	Ship to Date	Backorder Qty	UOM	Unit Price
581CF	EXII Lighter - Carbon Fiber Label	5.00	0.00	5.00	EA	



XIKAR, Inc.
P.O. Box 025757
Kansas City MO
64102
888-266-1193

Invoice #:	897969
Invoice Date:	01/14/14
Account #:	
Due Date:	02/13/14
Total Due:	

[CigarFamily.com -- Official Site of the Arturo Fuente and J.C. Newman Cigar Family](#) > [The Accessories Room](#) > Just got off the phone w/ Kurt at Xikar

[PDA](#)

View Full Version : [Just got off the phone w/ Kurt at Xikar](#)

elacfs

July 5, 2001, 12:01 PM

Just thought I'd let you all know (something which you probably already know), that I just got off the phone with Kurt at Xikar.

I had a question for him about my Xi3 MIM Tech cutter (the one I got from the group purchase here last year). This cutter is truly amazing. I can appreciate the technology and precision as I have a financial interest in a steel company, and have 'been around' that business all my life.

Bottom line - Kurt is a top-notch guy. A real class act. Not only did he immediately answer my question, but he went beyond that. We had a great conversation about the MIM tech process, precision steel, etc. He told me about the 'new' version of the Xi3 MIM tech cutter, and something else too. I am not going to blow the lid off this, but it sounds AWESOME!!!

Kurt - thank you very much for your time and generosity. Keep up the great work. I'll speak to you soon.

Eric

BigpSammi

July 5, 2001, 12:07 PM

Will someone please "spill the beans" on this!!!

elacfs

July 5, 2001, 12:13 PM

The new version of the Xi3 MIM tech cutter is just around the corner. Based upon the last design 'prototype' (for lack of a better word), Kurt has gone ahead with it, so the new version is just around the corner.

As far as anything else, I am not breaking anyone's chops, I just am not sure if it is appropriate for me to say anything. He told me during our telephone conversation, and I am sure he has told numerous people, and would tell anybody he happens to be speaking to.

Obviously, knowing Kurt and Xikar, whatever they come out with is going to be nice.

Eric

BigpSammi

July 5, 2001, 12:15 PM

I've walked 5 steps, and I am now "around the corner".

OK?

LOL

BigStormin'

July 5, 2001, 12:17 PM

The big question is: Did he pronounce it "Zye-car" or "She-car"??? (see the "How do you pronounce Xikar?" thread...)

Docbarry

July 5, 2001, 09:49 PM

I thought it was EX CAR

Gatzby

July 5, 2001, 10:26 PM

Not familiar with the Xikar cutter, current or prototype. What makes them so good and is there a web site to see some pictures? Thanks

elacfs

July 5, 2001, 10:27 PM

www.xikar.com

Eric

brentp July 9, 2001, 04:38 PM
Sigh-Car.

waliguy July 9, 2001, 05:48 PM
From Kurt at Xikar: Actually, proper pronunciation is like she-car. Spanish origin. Emphasis on second syllable.
Pay attention Brent!!!!

Slow Smoke July 9, 2001, 05:52 PM
elacfs: If you were in the market for a class cigar cutter, would you buy the Xi3 MIM tech cutter now or wait (and you could only buy one or the other)?
thanks

brentp July 9, 2001, 06:31 PM
He's the one that told me Sigh-car. Oh well, I guess the discussion is good promo for him.

XIKAR July 29, 2001, 04:34 PM
Re: "xikar" pronunciation!
Hey all,
the word xikar is thought to be one of two spellings (the othe being sikar) of the original Spanish translation of the Mayan word for their smokes. So, a proper Spanish pronunciation might be sheCAR, heCAR or seCAR. However, SO MANY people pronounce it ZIcar, that we now do too.
Some people say, eX-icar, but I can't bring myself to do it. Sorry Doc!
New xi3: POLISHED Stainless body / REDWOOD handles. It's beautiful. I beleive we'll also do series of other woods: birdseye maple, teak, cocobolo, etc.
I sent Eric a picture, which I welcome him to share with interested people. You all are the first to see it (aside from my reps).
Thanks for the enthusiasm, back to painting the kids' room!
Kurt

Fia July 29, 2001, 06:17 PM
Wow...cool. Cant wait to see one.

Chin July 29, 2001, 08:34 PM
As usual the innovator in cutters!
Thanks Kevin
Chin

rollout July 29, 2001, 08:48 PM
OH GREAT! Another cutter I've gotta get!

elacfs July 30, 2001, 01:44 AM
Just to let all of you know, yes, I spoke to Kurt about this.
HOWEVER - Kurt - I did not receive the picture. If you shoot it to me again, I will be more than happy to share it with everyone. Since you said it's OK . . . here's the scoop.
As I said, Kurt is making some design changes to the Xi3 MIM cutter. Just some minor details that Kurt wants to work out as he is a perfectionist in his work and product.

NOW, the new cutter; an Xi3 MIM tech cutter, polished steel, with really sweeeeeeeet redwood (trim) handles/'grips' on the two sides. We spoke about 3 weeks ago, and the plan was to roll this baby out at the RTDA show.

If I get the picture from Kurt, I will be sure to post it here as soon as rollout/Bill tells me how to do so (as when it comes to computers, I am right next to illiterate).

Eric

Derek

July 30, 2001, 06:14 AM

Please send me the picture, as I will have to have one of these to go with all my other Xikar cutters ! Cant wait to see it, sounds VERY elegant !

Must make sure I am the first In Japan to have one !

garHead

July 30, 2001, 08:41 AM

I did the last group purchase of these for Christmas maybe another is in order. I still have the .xls I created & we did 53 cutters.

Fuente

July 30, 2001, 10:58 AM

Does that make the Xi3 MIM with the rubber handles collectors items?

Rich

XIKAR

July 30, 2001, 11:16 AM

Oops, sorry Eric. I checked in my office today, and found that I sent the shot to SF Duke!

Here goes ...

Kurt

rollout

July 30, 2001, 12:20 PM

Thanks sf_duke, elacfs, and Kurt!

sf_duke

July 30, 2001, 01:04 PM

Thanks Bill for your help.

Johan

July 30, 2001, 01:13 PM

I know Xikar has a good reputation, but mine went completely dull after a year or so. It became so dull that it started to rip my cigars so I just buried it in a drawer. It's a shame and a little bit hard to understand because it is an expensive cutter.

Regards all

rollout

July 30, 2001, 01:18 PM

Johan, send it back, it will come back good as new.

CheapBastid

July 30, 2001, 01:48 PM

Great idea for modification Kurt. I'm looking forward to seeing this cutter at the show!

Johan

July 30, 2001, 02:53 PM

Bill,

Thanks, I know I can send it back and I know that Xikar stand behind their product in an exemplary manner. I also know that family members have recieved replacements when their old ones have malfunctioned. The problem is that when I bought my Xikar I never realized that I had to go to the post office and spend about ten bucks on postage once a year to send my cutter

back to the manufacturer each time it got dull. Not trying to be negative here, but Xikar is a high profile product and I expected more when I bought it. Maybe I have just been unlucky, I don't know.

SunGrown Junkie

July 30, 2001, 09:03 PM

Johan, I think you could probably send it USPS priority mail for around \$3.75 or so. I don't think you'll have to return it once a year, I could be wrong though. I'm going on over two years with one and it works fine. JMHO, but it sounds like you may have gotten a bad one, if that's possible. Give them a chance to make right on it, it sounds like you know that they will.

Derek

July 30, 2001, 10:41 PM

Nice picture Kurt !

Ken7

July 30, 2001, 10:47 PM

Very cool. Damn, now I have to buy another cutter. Thanks Kurt. Keep up the good work.

rollout

July 31, 2001, 01:55 AM

I just put mine into a business envelope when I had it adjusted. NO PROBLEM.

T-Bone

July 31, 2001, 07:43 PM

Lifetime warranty, Best service, Small Company devoted to nothing else but cutters and some limited prototype knives. Cutler to the trade. You gotta a bad cutter, ya getta a new one...Hows that.

ashtonlady

August 1, 2001, 09:07 PM

I have all three, but it looks like I am going to need more.

Derek

August 1, 2001, 10:51 PM

This one is definately going to draw some attention !

BMcGrady

August 2, 2001, 08:36 AM

Nice, I have not stepped into the 21st century yet with a nice cutter.

This looks like an absolute first for me
Any idea when it will be online for purchase ?

Kressler

August 8, 2001, 02:39 AM

It's always nice to see business progress, and there's nothing like re-inventing the wheel over and over and over again. Can somebody PLEASE tell me when the Xikar cutter made exclusively of Molten Lava will be ready? Or how about the XI series cutter made from molecular charged particles of marshmellow? Hooo-wie, ain't that a 'beaut!

Derek

August 8, 2001, 03:26 AM

Kressler:

I believe the compacted Asparagus model with brushed Brussel Sprout handles will be available in time for Thanksgiving!

Poohdvm

August 10, 2001, 04:37 PM

Man thats a nice looking cutter. Xikar makes a great cutter and stands behind their product. I recently sent mine back after it was chewed up by my Golden Retreiver to see if they could fix it. 2wks later a new one showed up in the mail. Gotta like that.

Kressler

August 10, 2001, 04:52 PM

Poohdvm,

Yes, Xikar does have a good reputation. If your cutter is damaged they will be happy to send you another one. I mean, the things come from China and cost Kurt about \$4.25/pc so replacing it is just good business.

Robbw

August 10, 2001, 06:24 PM

Well...let us know when there is another group purchase. Maybe I'll add a 5th quality cutter to my collection! LOL

UFreak®

August 20, 2001, 02:04 PM

I introduced myself to Kurt at the RTDA a few days ago, and said I had to meet the man behind all of the compliments. He proceeded to refuse to shake my hand, and spat on my shoes. Just kidding of course! Kurt took time from his busy day to speak with me, and even filled a request I had. BTW and FWIW, he's a <i>young</i> guy. You don't find professional qualities like his too often any more.

It was nice to meet you Kurt, and thanks again!

mdman

August 20, 2001, 04:00 PM

Mmm... I believe these are made in the US.. not China..

Mr.Kaju

August 20, 2001, 06:43 PM

It was nice to meet you Kurt, BTW nice addition to your line of cutters.

Bond

August 20, 2001, 07:34 PM

Does anyone know when these will be available?

MDGriff

August 21, 2001, 03:44 AM

The new wood accented cutter looked and felt great. And the re-designed rubber handled Xi3 has a cleaner feeling action to it than the original version. According to Kurt, the wood accented Xi3 will be out soon, they just have to make some final tweaks.

Nice to see you again Kurt, and thanks for the great hospitality.

Swl

August 21, 2001, 02:57 PM

Actually, I believe they are made in Germany. At least the blades are.

XIKAR

August 21, 2001, 02:59 PM

Thanks to all the CFrs who stopped at the booth last week! I enjoyed seeing you and was sorry that I couldn't chat longer.

The Xi3's should all ship in September.

Kurt

hayslope

August 21, 2001, 04:42 PM

Keith...maybe we SHOULD do a bulk order !

Kalt

August 22, 2001, 06:57 PM

my first one went dull after a year or so, and kurt happily sent me a new one - along with a cool Xikar coffee mug (which i use often!). The new one is still as sharp as it was the day i got it, and i've had it for a while.

Now i gotta get one of those wood ones

elacfs

September 6, 2001, 01:02 AM

Top

Eric

elacfs

September 6, 2001, 01:06 AM

BTW, this was a pre-release picture that Kurt sent me. Perhaps it was a prototype version. Perhaps someone here has a more current picture as it's been released.

Eric

Da Bunny

September 9, 2001, 08:43 PM

I'll take the one on the left, thank you very much.

vBulletin® v3.8.5, Copyright ©2000-2014, Jelsoft Enterprises Ltd.



Click Here For Your
**FREE
TRIAL ISSUE**

Subscribe to *Cigar Aficionado* and receive the digital edition of our Premier issue FREE!

Home » The Good Life » Good Life Guide



Xikar Xi3 Redwood Cutter

Jordan Russin

From the Print Edition:

The Best Places to Gamble, Sep/Oct 02



Tweet

Perhaps you thought a redwood cutter was an ax meant to chop down those massive trees from California or a lumberjack who hews them. To cigar lovers, however, the phrase denotes the handsome new teardrop-shaped cigar cutter from Xikar that combines the ergonomic action of its earlier models with elegant wood trim.

For cigar aficionados, to whom a cutter is an extension of the hand, the Xi line has long been an easy and safe way to achieve the perfect cut. Locked shut when not in use, the cutter is opened by a spring into the shape of a V at the touch of a button. The user puts the cigar head into the cutting hole and squeezes the wood wings shut in the palm of his hand -- you needn't fit your fingers into any holes. The double-guillotine stainless steel blades cut the cigar and the contraption is automatically locked safely again. The hardened blades provide increased durability and impressive cutting power. In addition, the Xikar has improved the mechanism that opens the guillotine for cutting.

As important as the cutter's function is, most connoisseurs are not going to purchase a product unless they're taken with its looks. This is a unit that is guaranteed to get stares at the cigar bar. While it shares the attractive shape of most Xikar guillotine cutters, the Redwood's look is the result of serious research -- a dozen types of wood, including four different redwoods, were tested before the final style was chosen. The stainless steel is polished to a fine luster and the cutter can be housed in an attractive black leather carrying case that is shipped to purchasers who register their cutters via mail or the Internet.

The Xikar Xi3 Redwood cutter is available at fine tobacconists nationwide. It retails for \$79.95.

For more information visit www.xikar.com.



ALSO IN THIS ISSUE:

Drinks

The Burgundian Model

Good Life Guide

Run Silent, Run Deep

News & Features

The Fat Cigar Trend

Cuba Report

Quality Time

More from this Issue

THE MAGAZINE

January/February 2014 | Ron Perlman



- Magazine Subscription
- Digital Subscription
- Customer Care
- Gift Subscription
- Buy a Back Issue
- Find a Retailer

FIND A RETAILER NEAR YOU

Search By:

City:

- or - Zip:

JOIN THE CONVERSATION



Find us on
Facebook



CIGAR AFICIONADO NEWS WATCH

A Free E-Mail Newsletter

Introducing a **FREE**
newsletter from the editors

You must be logged in to post a comment.

LOG IN IF YOU'RE ALREADY REGISTERED AT CIGAR AFICIONADO ONLINE

Email:

Password:

(case sensitive)

Keep me logged in

[Forgot your password?](#)

[Not Registered Yet? Sign up—It's FREE.](#)

of *Cigar Aficionado*!
[Sign Up Today](#)



Categories:

[News & Features](#)
[Cuba](#)
[Ratings & Reviews](#)
[The Good Life](#)
[Cigar 101](#)
[Video](#)
[Blogs](#)
[Forums](#)
[In the Magazine](#)
[Events](#)

Also in CigarAficionado.com:

Help

[Magazine Customer Service](#) | [FAQ](#) | [Contact Us](#) | [Log In](#) | [Privacy Policy](#)

Cigar Aficionado Magazine:

[Subscribe](#) | [Give a Gift](#) | [Magazine Archives](#) | [Buy Back Issues](#) | [Find a Retailer](#) | [Retailer Club page](#)

Advertise With Us:

[Cigar Aficionado Magazine](#) | [CigarAficionado.com](#) | [M. Shanken Media Kit](#)

Other M. Shanken sites:

[CigarInsider.com](#)
[WineSpectator.com](#)
[WineSpectatorSchool.com](#)
[Trade News - Impact, Market Watch, Impact Databank](#)
[FoodArts.com](#)
[The Whisky Advocate.com](#)



[RSS](#)


Copyright © 2013 Cigar Aficionado Online



























Administration System

Admin Home : Testimonials

Testimonials

Enter the Date, Testimonial, Customer Name, and Location.  [Click here to add a new testimonial](#)

Date	Testimonial/Customer Name/Location	
<input type="text" value="10/2/2013"/> 	<div>Wow, your customer service absolutely ROCKS! From instructional videos, to emails replied to within hours, not to mention your quality products. I have no doubt that I have purchased the best lighters possible. Again, thank you!</div> <div><input type="text" value="John L."/> <input type="text" value="Littleton, CO"/></div>	<div><input type="button" value="Update"/>  Delete</div> <div>Testimonial</div>
<input type="text" value="9/4/2013"/> 	<div>It's hard to find a company that will respond so quickly to take care of there customers. Everyone at XIKAR should be very proud. Thank you again!</div> <div><input type="text" value="Robert B."/> <input type="text" value="Ohio"/></div>	<div><input type="button" value="Update"/>  Delete</div> <div>Testimonial</div>
<input type="text" value="8/16/2013"/> 	<div>I wanted to thank the XIKAR team for outstanding customer service. I recently sent in my XIKAR lighter that was in need of repair. I was sent back a new updated model which works perfectly. You cant beat that kind of</div> <div><input type="text" value="Rich P."/> <input type="text" value="St. Louis, MO"/></div>	<div><input type="button" value="Update"/>  Delete</div> <div>Testimonial</div>
<input type="text" value="8/12/2013"/> 	<div>I have a XIKAR Executive lighter and had some issues with it. I carry it every day as it is my primary lighter for smoking as well as my cigar lighter. I love how well its constructed and how attractive it is. I love turning heads and people</div> <div><input type="text" value="Jonathan C."/> <input type="text" value="Jacksonville, FL"/></div>	<div><input type="button" value="Update"/>  Delete</div> <div>Testimonial</div>
<input type="text" value="8/6/2013"/> 	<div>Truly I will not buy any type of cigar items from anyone else. This company stands by their promise to warranty for life. You have never let us down when it comes to making the customer happy. At least from my perspective</div> <div><input type="text" value="Thomas G."/> <input type="text" value="Reading, MA"/></div>	<div><input type="button" value="Update"/>  Delete</div> <div>Testimonial</div>
<input type="text" value="7/25/2013"/> 		<div><input type="button" value="Update"/>  Delete</div> <div>Testimonial</div>

	<p>I want to thank everyone at Xikar for the donation made to our cigar smoking group here in Afghanistan. When I saw the box, I was a little shocked to see it. When I opened it, I was amazed by the amount and variety of</p> <p>Steve F.</p> <p>Afghanistan</p>	
7/23/2013 	<p>I just purchased a Xi cutter & an Element lighter and I have to mention how happy and excited I am with the quality of both products. I know that you have to spend a few more bucks for the best that life has to offer, and I</p> <p>Jim M.</p> <p>Saranac, NY</p>	Update  Delete Testimonial
7/10/2013 	<p>My family 28 of us and I all take an annual vacation for our 4th of July Family Reunion at a great resort in Ohio. My Father, Brother-in laws and I all appreciate good cigars and have the opportunity to share many during our golfing,</p> <p>Rich H.</p> <p>Pittsburgh, PA</p>	Update  Delete Testimonial
7/2/2013 	<p>I would like to say that I am very happy with my Xikar products and Xikar as a company. I own 2 Xikar lighters and 1 cutter. The products are all very high quality and any time I have an issue with one, you honor that lifetime</p> <p>Derek B.</p> <p>Troy, IL</p>	Update  Delete Testimonial
6/3/2013 	<p>A couple weeks ago I sent you a lighter for repair.. Yesterday I received a package from you containing a brand new Executive II lighter as a replacement for my old one. I want to take a second to thank you very much. In</p> <p>Chuck S.</p> <p>Mesa, AZ</p>	Update  Delete Testimonial
5/29/2013 	<p>I would like so very much to thank you for my recent warranty submission. Both my boyfriend and I own multiple Xikar lighters, and we absolutely adore them! When both of our Pipeline lighters began to wear after over 2</p> <p>Angela B.</p> <p>Las Vegas, NM</p>	Update  Delete Testimonial
5/29/2013 	<p>I recently sent to you a lighter I purchased 4 or 5 years ago. It was not working properly. You promptly replaced it, no questions asked. I will be a loyal customer for life. And I will recommend you strongly to my cigar smoking friends.</p> <p>Tim W.</p> <p>Woodbury, MN</p>	Update  Delete Testimonial

5/6/2013



The attention to the detail of your product, and the lifetime warranty all lead me to pass up three of your competitors and buy from you. As a sales and marketing guy I really appreciate your company and products. Keep it up.

Barry B.

Summerfield, NC

Update



Delete

Testimonial

3/25/2013



You guys rock This is just a short note to tell you what a pleasure it is to be a customer. Not only are your products great, and your HC a truly fine smoke, but your commitment to customer service is unparalled in todays

Todd E.

Salt Lake City, UT

Update



Delete

Testimonial

3/7/2013



I got the goods I ordered last week and I am SO satisfied with ALL of them. This is something I will recommend to people to buy. And hopefully I will do another purchase this year!

Ivar H.

Iceland

Update



Delete

Testimonial

2/28/2013



I just wanted to give my thanks for providing what has been simply the best quality products for enjoying cigars. I find myself drawn towards smoking more cigars than I have in the past, simply to have an excuse to use the

Jon O.

Evans City, PA

Update



Delete

Testimonial

2/13/2013



Recently I sent a lighter in that was malfunctioning. That was it-- just the lighter and my return address. It was immediately returned better than the original. I want to thank you for your fine customer service, I

Andy M.

Lawrence, KS

Update



Delete

Testimonial

1/29/2013



WOW. The Habano² Toro. The best cigar I have ever had. I enjoyed every minute of smoking this cigar. I had to let it go out and when I relit it two hours later it was as great as before. The flavor was perfect. The people

David B.

Orlando, FL

Update



Delete

Testimonial

1/28/2013





















Update



Delete

Testimonial

	<p>The HC cigar was amazing, one of if not the best cigars I have had recently. Every third was amazing and my wife really enjoyed it as well. I am a big fan of the box press as well so I enjoyed that aspect of it also. Once again</p> <p>Bryce W.</p> <p>Port Richey, FL</p>	
12/20/2012 	<p>Just a quick thank you. Recently sent a lighter back to you for repair for a failed thumb switch. You notably sent me a new replacement. I am delighted even more so with the overall performance of the new one. I will go to the</p> <p>David O.</p>	Update  Delete Testimonial
12/10/2012 	<p>I have two XIKAR pipe lighters, one was a gift, and I love them both. When, recently, I needed repair on one of them, I really didn't expect much from the lifetime warranty but was more than pleasantly surprised when a new lighter</p> <p>Tom L.</p> <p>Hudson, WI</p>	Update  Delete Testimonial
10/16/2012 	<p>I have never known a company to be so proud of its products as to provide an unconditional warranty like the one XIKAR offers. I now own several XIKAR products and every one of them is so beautifully designed. They work every</p> <p>Keanan O.</p> <p>Amarillo, TX</p>	Update  Delete Testimonial
6/27/2012 	<p>I sent in my broken cigar lighter a week and a half ago and you guys already sent me a new one no questions asked. Very fast turn around That is great customer service and I will continue to purchase your products and will tell</p> <p>Leo C.</p> <p>Ft. Walton Beach, FL</p>	Update  Delete Testimonial
6/13/2012 	<p>A note to inform you I have sent my 2 year old Axia lighter to you for repairs - Two weeks after I initially bought it the igniter failed and I have to say i was a bit ticked off thinking I been duped - You happily replaced it and it has</p> <p>Brian D.</p> <p>Ontario, Canada</p>	Update  Delete Testimonial
4/26/2012 	<p>I sent two lighters to you for repair less than a week ago and today I received brand new replacements from Xikar. The lighters I sent to you had very heavy usage, and although I did not abuse them, I didn't pamper them either.</p>	Update  Delete Testimonial

	Dave Dickey		
	San Diego		
4/24/2012	I sent you a Plunge lighter I received as a Christmas gift a few years ago a few weeks ago that would not light. Yesterday I received a package from you which I thought contained my repaired lighter. Much to my surprise it	<input type="button" value="Update"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Delete
	Stuart F.	Testimonial	
	Roanoke, VA		
2/10/2012	I just got a lighter returned after I sent one in for warranty work, and I am very pleased by the quick, painless turn around.	<input type="button" value="Update"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Delete
	All too often warranties aren't worth the effort,	Testimonial	
	Curtis W. Rendon		
	Kyle, TX		
2/8/2012	I just purchased the Xi3 cutter and must say Im impressed. I really love the design and solid feel. Thank you for yet another outstanding tool. I find what sets Xikar so far apart from the other brands of accessories to be the	<input type="button" value="Update"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Delete
	Brian U.	Testimonial	
	Pittsburgh, PA		
1/26/2012	Just wanted to let you guys know that your products are by far the best, never once had a problem with anything made by you. Keep up the good work, I'm looking forward to many more top line products. I am 26 so I'll be a	<input type="button" value="Update"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Delete
	Vinnie R.	Testimonial	
	Hanover, NJ		
1/6/2012	I bought a Xikar XI1 about a year ago and since then I haven't been using any other means to cut my cigars. I fell in love with your product instantly and I am very impressed with the consistency of each cut and the fine	<input type="button" value="Update"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Delete
	Tuomas Y.	Testimonial	
	Finland		
12/14/2011	I just wanted to say, Thank You for making fantastic products. As a sergeant for the New Orlean Police Department, I can be a bit tough on things. But after having just one 1 of your products, I knew it wasn't enough.	<input type="button" value="Update"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Delete
	Sergeant Stuart S.	Testimonial	
	New Orleans, LA		
12/12/2011		<input type="button" value="Update"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Delete
		Testimonial	



Thanks for the catalog you recently sent that I requested. Just picked up an Element Lighter and V-Cutter. Couldn't be more pleased with your products. I'm a Police Sergeant and this New Years Eve I'm working the midnight

Chris H.

Lockport, IL

12/5/2011



I discovered that my local tobacco store started carrying XIKAR PUROFINE since I had last asked. What a difference. Not only is my XIKAR lighter working perfectly, but a heavily used and abused old lighter I had given up on

Karl F.

Guilderland, NY

Update



Delete

Testimonial

11/15/2011



Thank you for developing products that can withstand the hardships of sand, dust, mud, and grit associated with the environments of Afghanistan. My XI cutter that I've had for

Joseph B.

Kandahar Province, Afghanistan

Update



Delete

Testimonial

11/7/2011



In a day when customer service is lacking, I could not be more pleased with Xikar and your customer service.

Xikar is definitely on my strongly recommend list.

Jack S.

Westerville, OH

Update



Delete

Testimonial

9/2/2011



I was just watching your YouTube feature on filling and bleeding a butane lighter and it made me think about a success story I have. I bought my father a XIKAR Element lighter from our local Cigars International Downtown Store

Blake S.

Update



Delete

Testimonial

2/24/2011



I have to admit, that when I first heard about the Xikar cutters, I didn't believe they could be any better than the others on the market. I was so wrong.

Larry Byrd

Indiana

Update



Delete

Testimonial

3/15/2010



If a pretentiously elegant S.T. Dupont lighter is outside of your budget but still on your wish list you may want to look at the FlintFire I Windowpane by XIKAR. Taking the styling ques directly ... <a class="link"













Update



Delete

Testimonial

3/2/2009	I am always expanding my cigar lighter collection for some reason or another. Often time I justify the purchases to my boss (spelled w-i-f-e) by really breaking down the reason I need the lighter as opposed ... <a	<input type="button" value="Update"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Delete
	Rob	Testimonial
	Gilbert, AZ	
6/15/2008	The XIKAR Xi3 cigar cutter is something that I had recently added to my collection after a short trip to Las Vegas. It was around 10am when I decided to leave the poker table, the... <a class="link"	<input type="button" value="Update"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Delete
	Rob	Testimonial
	Gilbert, AZ	
3/3/2010	This combo is really tough to beat. It has great style and great craftsmanship. The materials are high quality, and have withstood 2 months of heavy use with almost no blemishes... The lighter is the best single flame lighter I've ever	<input type="button" value="Update"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Delete
	Charlie	Testimonial
	Waldorf, MD	
1/19/2010	I would like to inform Xikar that the Travel Humidor is such a great product. In December of 2009, I took it to Palm Beach to the Four Seasons and then to Cozumel Mexico on the cruise ship. It's unbelievable how my sticks	<input type="button" value="Update"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Delete
	Brian E. Feuer	Testimonial
	Gahanna, OH	
3/3/2008	I just bought three new Xikar cutters: One for my motorcycle, one for my golf bag, and one for my briefcase. I have been a Xikar owner since 2000, and have never used another cutter. My original one has served me well all these	<input type="button" value="Update"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Delete
	Tom Lindner	Testimonial
	Coral Springs, FL	
5/4/2005	I just wanted to drop a little note to let you know just how much I love my Xikar cutter. I have an Xi2 that I purchased about six months ago. I have used many different cutters from many of the top companies in the world, and	<input type="button" value="Update"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Delete
	Randy	Testimonial
	Bentonville, AR	
5/3/2005		<input type="button" value="Update"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Delete
		Testimonial

	<p>At age 62, I have seen a lot of pocket knives come and go over the years. But now, after all these years and all those knives, I have found the perfect pocket knife!</p> <p>Chuck Wechsler</p> <p>Publisher Editor of Sporting Classics</p>	
5/2/2005 	<p>I recently purchased a Xi 188 Extreme and love the blade and handle design. I've been in law enforcement for a little over 12 years now and have done just about every job in law enforcement, from narcotics to SWAT to traffic</p> <p>Christian R.</p> <p>Jasper GA</p>	Update  Delete Testimonial
5/1/2005 	<p>In Australia knives are illegal to carry - except if you use it for your occupation. I am a computer consultant and people find it hard to believe that I would need a knife, police in particular. I like wood finished knives and the Amboina</p> <p>Mikey</p> <p>Australia</p>	Update  Delete Testimonial
4/30/2005 	<p>My son and I just purchased two of the new Tech cutters and registered for our free leather sheaths on the Xikar website. It is a nice offering and a good incentive to register. We</p> <p>Rob Q.</p> <p>Liberty MO</p>	Update  Delete Testimonial
4/29/2005 	<p>Happy Thanksgiving, Kurt and Co! Well, It's almost December, and yet the weather has been so extraordinary in the Boston area these last few weeks that I've been able to continue the constitutional evening cigar on</p> <p>Geoffrey P.</p>	Update  Delete Testimonial
4/28/2005 	<p>It is with heavy heart that I write you this mail....after having a Xikar and recommending them to all of my friends (a few who purchased them after trying mine), I pulled the biggest dummy move ever. On a trip to San Diego I</p> <p>Juan H.</p> <p>Odessa, TX</p>	Update  Delete Testimonial
4/27/2005 	<p>I ordered a Xi 118 knife four months ago from a knife dealer and was immediately impressed with it's quality. Months later, I was in a smokeshop and saw your cutters. I couldn't decide between the MTX and the silver Xi for</p> <p>ET Bradley</p>	Update  Delete Testimonial

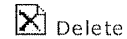
4/26/2005



My 188BGTC arrived today!! Wow!! This knife is amazing!! The quality, the edge, the whole knife is incredibly impressive! I have bought knives that cost twice as much as my Xikar, but didn't even come close to the quality!! You

Suzanne V.

S. Dennis, MA

[Update](#)
Testimonial

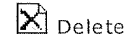
4/25/2005



Hi, I just bought my 4th Xikar today, I kept 2 (gold & silver), and gave one to my friends. My Xikar cutters are the only cigar cutters I've ever purchased. I doubt if I buy anything else in the future that's why today I bought a gold one

Rene A.

Carson, CA

[Update](#)
Testimonial

4/24/2005



Dear Xikar: I would just like to say thank you for your support on such a great product. I have never seen this much devotion. I am so glad that I purchased this cutter. You have been very polite to all my questions, and show

Kenneth L.

San Antonio, TX

[Update](#)
Testimonial

4/23/2005



In this world of 2004, where a customer is only important until the sale is made. Where problems with a products performance is ignored despite numerous pleas via emails and unreturned calls to customer service, there is

Mark W.

Brooklyn NY

[Update](#)
Testimonial

4/22/2005



I got in a motorcycle accident this past Saturday. The only thing that saved my right testicle from damage was your cutter.

<P>Thank you.

Name withheld

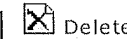
[Update](#)
Testimonial

4/21/2005



I have enjoyed ownership and use of a high quality XIKAR cutter for some time now. As a member, for over 6 years, in our local cigar club, Club Amante, at the Tinder Box in Mesa, AZ, I have always been the go to guy to cut

Bill H

[Update](#)
Testimonial

4/20/2005



A couple of weeks ago, I decided to take my son to wonderful Barstow California, where the Burlington Northern/Santa Fe rail hub is. He's 7 and enjoys trains immensely. So every summer we go there, spend the night in a cheap hotel

[Update](#)
Testimonial

4/19/2005



A couple of days ago, I received a magnificent Michael Dixon humidor to store my very fine collection of cigars. I've used many cutters in the past, including the one supplied by Dixon himself, but needed a new cutter worthy of my

Al S

Yonkers, NY

Update



Delete

Testimonial

4/18/2005



I'm a dedicated Xikar customer because of your fantastic products.

I have purchased four Xikar cutters; two Xi2's, one MTX, and one Xi1. I purchased my first

Sergio D.

Lansing MI

Update



Delete

Testimonial

3/17/2005



I got the Xi 138 Excel as a dress knife for a wedding since my benchmade was too big, and I was very happy to see the great quality. I love your knives and have my xi138 with me everyday, and - it replaced my benchmade!

Name withheld

Update



Delete

Testimonial

2/22/2005



You guys are great...! You really delivered above and beyond what was required.

I'm in sales myself and am constantly preaching to the team to do what's right for

Brian O.

Chelmsford MA

Update



Delete

Testimonial

2/18/2005



People applauding your customer service were not lying. Thanks a million for your help and quick response. I am looking forward to the sheath. You can be sure that I will buy your products again... Hell, I'm telling all my friends

Martin N.

Sweden

Update



Delete

Testimonial

2/18/2005



AS YOU MAY HAVE GATHERED, I AM A KNIFE COLLECTOR. I HAVE BEEN COLLECTING KNIVES FOR THE LAST 15 YEARS. THE FIRST XIKAR KNIVES I BOUGHT WERE VERY DISTINCTIVE, AN UNCOMPARABLE PIECE OF WORK, A CLASS OF

Tim S.

Montgomery AL

Update



Delete

Testimonial

1/4/2005










Update



Delete

Testimonial

12/15/2004 	<p>This is by far the BEST CUTTER I have ever used! Not only does it look great, it also functions flawlessly! I've had this cutter for 5 days now and have already bought another one (1 for car, 1 for</p> <p>Kevin</p> <p>Spokane Valley WA</p>	<input type="button" value="Update"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Delete Testimonial
12/15/2004 	<p>I love my Xi1 cigar cutter! It is passed around my fellow smokers whenever I use it. I always tell my friends that you guarantee your products for life and will continue to promote your fine examples of quality workmanship.</p> <p>Mark</p> <p>Snellville GA</p>	<input type="button" value="Update"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Delete Testimonial
12/15/2004 	<p>I've had my MTX Cigar Cutter Multi-Tool for a while now and have nothing but good things to say about it. I have used every tool it has. The scissors seem to be perpetually sharp! It has been an invaluable tool for me as a cigar</p> <p>Howard</p> <p>Jackson NJ</p>	<input type="button" value="Update"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Delete Testimonial
11/16/2004 	<p>Xikar folks - your products are outstanding and well deserving of the highest reviews and claims! I purchased a Xi2 cutter before deploying to Iraq last year. The cutter performed flawlessly, kept its edge and saw</p> <p>Cpt. Bob Baumeister</p> <p>Fort Lewis, WA</p>	<input type="button" value="Update"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Delete Testimonial
11/2/2004 	<p>This Xikar cutter has been the best! I appreciate your products so much & your customer service is the best on any product I have ever used.</p> <p>Richard B.</p> <p>Cumming GA</p>	<input type="button" value="Update"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Delete Testimonial
10/27/2004 	<p>I appreciate your excellent customer service. I have recommended, and will continue to recommend, your products to my cigar smoking friends. I'm glad to promote companies with excellent products and services. Keep up the</p> <p>Chuck S.</p> <p>Dublin OH</p>	<input type="button" value="Update"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Delete Testimonial
10/25/2004 	<p>I just registered my 4 xikar cutters to get my free leather sheaths. I have 4 Xi2 model cutters and love them all. I wouldn't be without one; so I keep one in the car, one at the desk, one at the reading chair, and one in the cigar</p> <p>Joe R</p> <p>Dallas, TX</p>	<input type="button" value="Update"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Delete Testimonial

10/23/2004



Thank you for your timely response to my E-mail. The Xi 188 BGTC I bought from Xikar is what got me HOOKED on your knives. You have a life long Xikar buyer in me. You guys make amazing knives.

Suzanne V.

S. Dennis, MA

Update



Delete

Testimonial

10/23/2004



I am very impressed with the customer service that I received from your company. Not only will I be a future customer of other Xikar products, I will advertise your products to my other cigar smoking friends.

Nick S.

Finlay OH

Update



Delete

Testimonial

10/23/2004



Wow - I'm impressed with your followup. Great product made better by great service.

Thanks

Steve A.

Tampa FL

Update



Delete

Testimonial

10/23/2004



I am pretty 'mouthy' when it comes to customer service. When it is good, people hear about it, and when it is bad, more people hear about it. You can bet I will tell my cigar smoking friends about your awesome cutter

Chris C.

LaPlata MD

Update



Delete

Testimonial

10/22/2004



Thanks for making such a GREAT product! It's the only thing I use to cut my cigars! I went on a trip in August and didn't want to take a chance on having it seized by airline security. I picked up a cheap cutter once I reached my

Aric B.

Durham, NC

Update



Delete

Testimonial

10/22/2004



I want to tell you that I really like your cutters. I used one of the Xi2's in Iraq for the last year and it held up great. It went on almost every mission with me and always worked when I had time and wanted a cigar. Thank you for a

1LT John A. G.

Update



Delete

Testimonial

10/22/2004



I highly commend your company for your attention to the customer -- it's almost too good to be true, but it is! I just wanted to let you know that I noticed your great customer service and to me that is the next most








Joe I.

Update



Delete

Testimonial

10/22/2004 	<p>Newcastle, CA</p> <p>The knife is AWESOME! I've been carrying / using it daily since it arrived. It's extreme well made and functional.</p> <p>Thank you again!</p> <p>Chief Leonard B., PHD</p> <p>New Richmond, WI</p>	<p>Update</p> <p>Testimonial</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Delete</p>
10/22/2004 	<p>I did a lot of research to purchase my new knife. Not only did your model XI-188SASC have superior materials and styling but also had a reasonable price. When I received it, I was flabbergasted at the quality and great</p> <p>Rick H.</p> <p>Dripping Springs, TX</p>	<p>Update</p> <p>Testimonial</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Delete</p>
10/22/2004 	<p>I would like express my appreciation at the great customer service I have received dealing with your company. In this day and age of what passes as customer service for most companies you folks have raised the bar and</p> <p>Tom L.</p>	<p>Update</p> <p>Testimonial</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Delete</p>
10/22/2004 	<p>Just received my new Xikar Elan 118 gentleman's pocket knife. It is extremely well conceived and designed. It definitely stands out from anything else I have ever carried. I'm looking forward to years of use from it. I</p> <p>LM Rodriguez</p> <p>New York City</p>	<p>Update</p> <p>Testimonial</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Delete</p>
10/22/2004 	<p>Hello, Just wanted to drop you a note complimenting your knives. I've been a knife collector for over 20 year, as such I've owned many fine custom and production knives. I must compliment you on the fit, finish and</p> <p>Scott</p>	<p>Update</p> <p>Testimonial</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Delete</p>
10/22/2004 	<p>Just wanted you to know that I think this is the BEST cutter I've seen in the 15 years I've been a cigar enthusiast. I have recommended your product to several cigar dealer friends in the Chicago area. I'll probably end up being your</p> <p>Rick S.</p>	<p>Update</p> <p>Testimonial</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Delete</p>
10/22/2004 	<p>Life's Small Pleasures</p> <p>I recently purchased an Xi3 Redwood and I am extraordinarily pleased with my new cutter. It</p>	<p>Update</p> <p>Testimonial</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Delete</p>

	<div>Robert R</div> <div></div>		<div>Update</div> <div>Testimonial</div>
<div>10/22/2004</div> <div></div>	<div>Just a quick note to express my appreciation for one of your representatives (Bill) and the way your company treats its customers. I called today to ask about purchasing a replacement pouch for the Xi I purchased</div> <div>Mark T</div> <div></div>	<div>Update</div> <div>Testimonial</div>	<div>Delete</div>
<div>10/22/2004</div> <div></div>	<div>I have carried this knife (Xi-188 Extreme) for a few weeks and it is amazingly light and slim, I really don't notice it. This is unusual for such a big knife.</div> <div>Dave Boeckel, GM</div> <div>Chesapeake Knife Toolbr</div>	<div>Update</div> <div>Testimonial</div>	<div>Delete</div>
<div>10/22/2004</div> <div></div>	<div>Great job on a wonderful product! My Xi Cutter is by far the most attractive and functional cigar cutter I've ever seen!</div> <div>I was so impressed that I simply had to take a</div> <div>Randy T</div> <div></div>	<div>Update</div> <div>Testimonial</div>	<div>Delete</div>
<div>10/22/2004</div> <div></div>	<div>Good morning! I got the 138 Excel knife this weekend and its a real beauty! I was actually quite surprised! The knife is better than I thought, and the size is perfect for carrying. Its probably the lightest knife I own, and maybe</div> <div>Shawn C. police officer</div> <div>Clearwater, FL</div>	<div>Update</div> <div>Testimonial</div>	<div>Delete</div>
<div>10/22/2004</div> <div></div>	<div>Xikar cutters are the very best....we all know that. What really stands out is their customer service! It is so refreshing to deal with a company that not only stands behind their product, but also goes above and beyond the</div> <div>Mike</div> <div></div>	<div>Update</div> <div>Testimonial</div>	<div>Delete</div>
<div>10/22/2004</div> <div></div>	<div>I've been a dedicated Xikar user for the past several years. I smoke about a thousand cigars a year and my cutter is often used by others. Eventually it became a little less than scalpel sharp. I sent it in for a sharpening and</div> <div>Steven</div> <div></div>	<div>Update</div> <div>Testimonial</div>	<div>Delete</div>
<div>10/22/2004</div> <div></div>		<div>Update</div> <div>Testimonial</div>	<div>Delete</div>

Hi, I would like to be the proud owner of the Xi3. I could get an Xi, but I just can't help looking at that Xi3. I almost wished you didn't make it so I wouldn't have this dilemma!

Alex

10/22/2004



Sirs, I received one of your cutters for Christmas and after using it for 3 days, I can honestly say it is the finest cutter I have ever used and I've had atleast a hundred of them over the years. Not only does it do an excellent

Ron C.

☒ Delete

Testimonial

10/22/2004



I wanted to drop you a note to inform you that I received my cutter this early afternoon. It functions just beautifully! Thank you for your service and consideration.

Dr. Robert

☒ Delete

Testimonial

10/22/2004



I just wanted to sent this e-mail to congratulating you on creating a great cutter. I've had my Xikar for well over a year at it still is as sharp as the day I got it. It has provided hundreds of precision cuts on many fine cigars.

Troy M.

☒ Delete

Testimonial

10/22/2004



I have been keeping my Xikar cutter at home and using a cheaper one when I travel. The Xikar is so much better though I think I'll break down and purchase another one. Best of luck to you.

Charles R.

☒ Delete

Testimonial

10/22/2004



I just wanted to thank you for making such a superior product. Your cutter makes me want to smoke more cigars than I already do just so I can put the blade into action. It is a joy to so cleanly clip my cigar. The Xikar cutter is the

Mark K.

College Station, Texas

☒ Delete

Testimonial

10/22/2004



It is encouraging in this day and age to find a company that will stand behind its products, and in fact, so much so that it will guarantee it's product for life. It is unusual for corporations to honor their commitments and

Lyon G.

☒ Delete

Testimonial

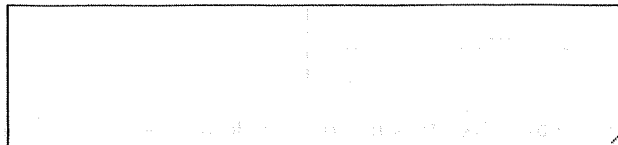
Plantation FL		
10/22/2004	To say that I am a satisfied customer would be an understatement of Double Corona proportions. If there exist a more superior cigar cutter on the market, I would like to see it! Furthermore, I am happy to say the quality of	<div>Update</div> <div>Testimonial</div> <div>Delete</div>
	Adam H.	
10/22/2004	I have been more impressed with Kurt and his company than that of any company I have had to deal with lately. If there is one thing that Kurt knows it is customer service. It is rare these days and refreshing to see. I have used	<div>Update</div> <div>Testimonial</div> <div>Delete</div>
	Chris E.	
	Cigar and Wine Review Magazine	
10/22/2004	Outstanding! Thanks! The Xikar is definitely a "cut" above any other cigar clipper on the market today! Thanks again.	<div>Update</div> <div>Testimonial</div> <div>Delete</div>
	John B.	
10/22/2004	Your customer service and superior products separate you from all the rest. All my friends either have, or will be getting, a Xikar.	<div>Update</div> <div>Testimonial</div> <div>Delete</div>
	Randall G.	
10/22/2004	A good friend came in to the local cigar club and showed off the new cutter he got as a gift on a recent trip. It was a Xikar. I had to have one. I logged on to your site and found a local dealer (Vendome in Toluca Lake, CA). After a	<div>Update</div> <div>Testimonial</div> <div>Delete</div>
	Scotto	
10/22/2004	I received my Xikar cutter today and I simply love it! This is a great product and I will spread the word about it.	<div>Update</div> <div>Testimonial</div> <div>Delete</div>
	Gustavo P.	
	Puerto Rico	
10/22/2004	Unbelievably unique cutter -- over 600 cuts so far. People absolutely love it!	<div>Update</div> <div>Testimonial</div> <div>Delete</div>

Steve S.		
California		
10/22/2004	<p>Recieved the Xikar cutter this morning, It looks great! Thanks. So, I christen it with a Le Hoyo de Monterrey - Epicure No.2 (Robusto) after lunch... Its a very well design and built cutter with a very clean & crisp cut. Very easy to use</p>	<input type="button" value="Update"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Delete Testimonial
	Edmund	
	Halifax N.S.	
10/22/2004	<p>By the way, this critter is by far the easiest cutter I have ever handled.</p>	<input type="button" value="Update"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Delete Testimonial
	Gary R.	
	Texas	
10/22/2004	<p>I received my cigar cutter a week or so ago and it is FANTASTIC!! I have shown everyone that I can my pride and joy, and I hope that you get a few more sales. I am very proud of my cutter, and I thank you for the very prompt service.</p>	<input type="button" value="Update"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Delete Testimonial
	Royce L.	
	Australia	
10/22/2004	<p>This is the best cutter I have ever used... It is consistant, comfortable and easy to carry. I have cut well over 200 cigars with the Xikar and it still cuts perfectly. I would challenge any other cutter to perform this well... and I should</p>	<input type="button" value="Update"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Delete Testimonial
	John F.	
	Arkansas	
10/22/2004	<p>Being a custom knife collector I insist on superior fit, finish, function and form. The XIKAR meets all of my criteria; it's not only an exceptional tool it's also a stylish and unique cutter. The ergonomic form enhances its</p>	<input type="button" value="Update"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Delete Testimonial
	Jim F.	
	Michigan	
10/22/2004	<p>I enjoy using the cutter so much my beloved Havana's are down to just stubs (ain't even lit them) and are now too short to light. You should offer Cigar Insurance against this!</p>	<input type="button" value="Update"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Delete Testimonial
	Ken E.	
	New York City	

Date

New Testimonial/New Customer/New Location

10/14/2013



© 2013 XIKAR, Inc.

Testimonials- Facebook Wall/Timeline Posts

Page started June 2012



The Hair Shop For Men

For those who have never tried an Xikar cutter, we suggest you head out to your favorite cigar retailer and pick up two. One for you and the other to impress the boss. You'll be glad you did! S. David Young

Like · Comment · July 7, 2012 at 9:43am



Jeff McDowell

Was asked to tell you that Xikar lighters work the best for lighting fireworks. That is from my brother in law. His Dad and I still think best for cigars.

Unlike · Comment · July 6, 2012 at 4:05pm



Xikar likes this.



Write a comment...



Bill Destache ▸ Xikar

June 24, 2012

Sent my two year old Xikar Axia lighter in for repairs after the refill valve had a problem. Within a week, received a new replacement lighter by priority mail, no charge! I loved my lighter before, and now you have a long-time customer and fan. Thanks to everyone at Xikar!

Like · Comment

1



Dirty Dozen Cigar Club

Thank you to Xikar for donating cutters and lighters to the Dirty Dozen Cigar Club here in Afghanistan.



Like · Comment · Share · July 12, 2012 at 2:14pm



Xikar You are more than welcome Dirty Dozen Cigar Club! Thank YOU guys for all you do for our country every day!

July 12, 2012 at 2:47pm · Like



Write a comment...



Smoke Inn Cigars

Don't forget to join us for another GREAT episode of Kiss My Ash Radio tomorrow at 10am EST. We'll be hosting Danny Tiant of Tiant Cigar Group and Jerry Cruz of Stogie Review! There will also be some great giveaways from Xikar and Montecristo Cigars. Hope you can join us!



KISS MY ASH RADIO - WELCOME!

www.kissmyashradio.com

View Post · July 13, 2012 at 1:01pm



Jerry Byerly Sr

I love my Xikar lighter, when it stopped working after MANY cigars, I was heartbroken. I mailed it to you on Thursday and received the replacement the following Wednesday...Nothing but Xikar for me from now on. You are at the top of my gift list for my cigar buddies this Christmas. Love your products and service....Y'all are the best.

Unlike · Comment · August 14, 2012 at 7:14am



Xikar and Michael Tomek like this.



Write a comment...



Justin L Cox

I work in a factory in Arkansas for little pay. I cant always afford high end cigars. But what I can be proud of is the investment I have made in Xikar cutters and a Enigma lighter. People dont always understand how the right cigar tools can turn a sometimes bad smoking experience into a good one. I just wanted to say that if I am reaching for a high end Padron or a lowly second, I will always use a Xikar. Thank You.

Like · Comment · August 10, 2012 at 1:38am



Michael Tomek likes this.



Xikar Justin, thank you for sharing! We love all of our members of XIKAR Nation and we will always strive to exceed your expectations in innovation and quality. Thank you for being a loyal member of XIKAR Nation and have a great week!

August 14, 2012 at 1:01pm · Like · 1



Write a comment...



David Zuck

We had all our alumni sign the poster you sent us when they came back to the tailgate last year. We are trying to get this one posted up at the local cigar shop, and get a new one for current members to sign. We are hoping that this will become a tradition.

From everyone at Pipe and Cigar Club of Purdue (PCCP) we want to thank you for all the support.



Unlike · Comment · Share · September 9, 2012 at 5:52pm



Berhan Soylu

Xikar from Istanbul/Turkey



Unlike · Comment · Share · September 13, 2012 at 6:23am near Istanbul, Turkey



MattandLisa Purtle

Awesome! I had no idea you guys were from Kansas City. Born there and grew up north of the airport. I'm military and stationed overseas. I have the Xi1 silver cutter and love the thing. Flawless! I also use your PG solution and drymistat tubes. Thanks for all the rockin' products. Great to see you're from home! Is there a location to check out when I'm back in town?

Like · Comment · October 4, 2012 at 2:39pm



Xikar That's great to hear! We have a closed office but there are some great XIKAR retailers to visit here! Please email us at info@xikar.com and we will send you a care package while you are stationed overseas for you and your fellow soldiers to share. Thanks for all you do for our country!

October 4, 2012 at 4:55pm · Like



Write a comment...





Cec Wood

Returned my Xi1 Cutter-Gold to you awhile back for cleaning & sharpening. Received today in like new condition, w/ even the 'nicks removed!! Best of all....no charge! Thanks Xikar!!!

Unlike · Comment · October 6, 2012 at 2:48pm



Kandahar Koughers Cigar Club

I'd like to send a huge thank you to the folks at Xikar. I'll get some pics posted up later that will explain my appreciation.

Unlike · Comment · October 31, 2012 at 8:19am



Xikar likes this.



Write a comment...



Smoke Inn Cigars

Tune in from 10a - 12p EST for tomorrow's all new show! KMA will host Arielle from La Sirena and Kurt Kendall of 7-20-4 Cigars for two "Meet Your Maker" segments, plus your chance to win great prizes from our friends at Xikar and Montecristo Cigars. Social Media Word = "turkey"



Kiss My Ash Radio - Arielle Ditkovich & Kurt Kendall - LIVE Tomorrow at 10am EST!

campaign.r20.constantcontact.com

View Post · November 9, 2012 at 5:03pm



Joey Timmermans

Thank you for making my girlfriends present to me possible Xikar!! 😊
Perfect Xikar Titanium cutter for my b-day.

Unlike · Comment · November 27, 2012 at 9:48am via mobile

gone to my
lappy Plac
ack in a fe

Chrystie White

True story. My husband wanted a lighter for Christmas. He said he wanted a Zippo. So we got to a local place in our area that sells them, Tobacco Lane. We get in there and he is talking to the sales man about the differant lighters. They get to talking and the sales man tells him to try out a Xikar. He fell in love right there on the spot! Every where we go, he has to show off his new lighter. Thanks so much for making such a great product and for making my husband a very happy smoker.lol

Like · Comment · November 27, 2012 at 11:30pm



Jeff Hagerman

I had a great time at the Xikar event The Cigar Shop Biloxi



Unlike · Comment · Share · December 14, 2012 at 9:32pm



Jason Kefelian

Just want to send a BIG THANKS to you guys over at Xikar for the replacement of my carbon fiber cutter. I appreciate your understanding in the sense of the original cutter not working any more. In truth I was going to purchase a different cutter but I was a little surprised to find the new one in the mail. You guys Rock and as a military service member, I appreciate your kindness.

Thank

Jason

Unlike · Comment · January 14 at 9:00am



Jeff Swartz

Great company. My Xikar cutter broke and they replaced it free of charge.... I had no receipt, received as a gift. No questions asked. So I bought a Xiakr lighter. Will always buy Xikar

Unlike · Comment · January 21 at 4:28pm



Doug Davidson

I purchased a Xikar lighter about 6 months ago. Beautiful piece of gear but never worked very well. I sent it to Xikar with the repair/return paperwork they have on their website. Six days later I received a new lighter! Thanks Xikar for standing behind your products!

Unlike · Comment · February 11 at 12:52pm via mobile



Louis F. Holzkecht

Xikar accessories are simply the best.

Unlike · Comment · February 18 at 5:56pm



The Briar & The Burley

We have only been carrying Xikar for about 6 months now, but we couldn't be happier with all of your products! We were just told by our rep the we are currently the 4th largest account in the mid-west for Xikar products and it only took us 6 months to get there! Absolutely amazing products guys! Kudos!

Unlike · Comment · February 19 at 2:58pm near Bloomington, IN



Jeffrey Hendricks

Xikar is a company that understands service! And that is what sets businesses apart from the rest.

Unlike · Comment · March 8 at 5:26pm near Wells, TX



Nate Martin

I have the best fiancée...I get a picture message with a brand new cutter from Xikar; a few Gurkha Cigars and another stick..I got my work cut out for me huh? Lol
Love you Dallas Schieber M 😊

View Post · March 21 at 3:08pm



Habana Port

Thanks for coming in to see our shops today, Jim Harrison. We love representing Xikar products. #GreatestCigarAccessoryCompanyEver

View Post · April 10 at 11:44pm



Puro Sever

Well as I promised I just hand over a very nice gift of you guys to the right person. Definitely the biggest Xikar fan and promoter in Turkey 😊 Thank you one more time!



Unlike · Comment · Share · May 7 at 1:37pm

**Roberto Prieto**

Xikar is one of the few companies left around the truly stands behind their products. Best warranty in the business.

Unlike · Comment · May 28 at 11:00am near Buenaventura Lakes, FL

**Chad Goodin**

Thank you for the fast response time with my problem and standing behind your products. I will recommend Xikar to everyone!!

Unlike · Comment · May 30 at 10:42am

**Graham Mogg**

Just want to say thanks for the great service.. I sent my exodus lighter back to you on 28/05 and a replacement arrived today. Many thanks Xikar.

Unlike · Comment · June 14 at 9:48am

**Tristan Lawrence**

Tristan Lawrence

Let me tell everyone why i love Xikar so much: I sent my busted up Xi cutter to them a week ago, when I sent it in, the expected return time i read was about 3 weeks from when they receive it. just over a week later from the day i sent it to them I have a brand new one in the box. amazing customer service you guys!!!

Unlike · Comment · June 19 at 1:18am

**Jose Cazares**

449th Aviation Support Battalion Father's Day Smoke Out, Camp Buehring, Kuwait. 449th Soldier's enjoying a cigar with their Xikar lighters and cutters...Thank you Xikar for your support!



Unlike · Comment · Share · June 26 at 1:00am



Alex Welisevich

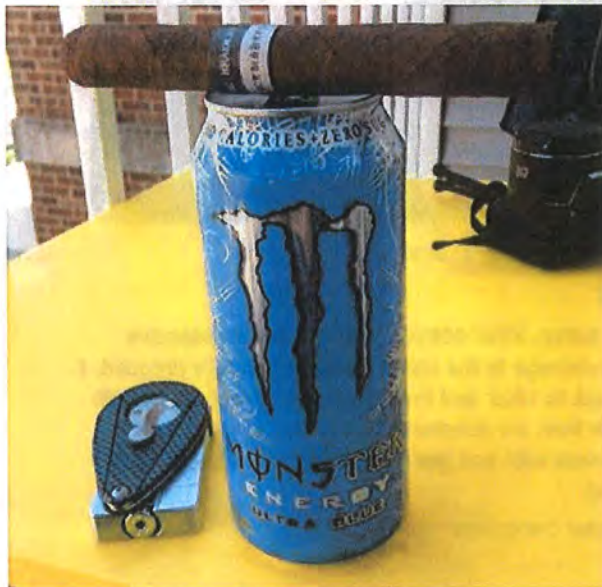
I will never purchase another cutter or lighter product that is not Xikar. I am truly amazed by the customer service I have enjoyed over the years. Send an item in for repair and you get it back in about a week, either fixed, or a new replacement is sent at no cost. Thank you Xikar!!!

Unlike · Comment · July 15 at 6:36pm via mobile



Kyle's Cigar Reviews

Always ready with my Xikar cutter and lighter. Best way to fully enjoy a cigar!



Like · Comment · Share · August 16 at 1:15pm



Roberto Spoltore

A big thank you to Xikar for great customer service. Sent in 2 of my cutters (both purchased way back in '97) to get sharpened. In less than 2 weeks, I got 2 new cutters. Truly a life time guarantee.

Unlike · Comment · August 25 at 1:41pm via mobile



Ammodor

Excited to announce that Xikar is now the exclusive hardware supplier for humidifiers and hygrometer included with all Ammodor ammo can cigar humidors as well as lighter and punch accessories. We only sell the best!



Unlike · Comment · Share · September 23 at 10:42am



Peter Thegeneral

My favourite punch cutter, Xikar 009SL, after 2 years of extensive use, suffered some damage to the blade when accidentally dropped. I mailed the cutter back to Xikar and they immediately replaced it with a brand new one for free. No questions asked. This is a great company to do business with and their products are unquestionably the best in the world.



Unlike · Comment · October 3 at 8:27pm



Ron Sliwoski

I have 2 Xikar and a cutter. My lighters stopped working and I sent them back to the factory for service. Their service is top notch, world class products. I got my lighters back in no time at all. One of the lighters was no longer available and th Xikar team sent me a replacement that I just love. I just cannot say enough about their customer service and high quality products! These guys are da best

Unlike · Comment · October 10 at 4:49pm

  ☐

[Help](#)[Register](#)

[MEMBER CIGAR REVIEWS](#) | [STAFF CIGAR REVIEWS](#) | [CIGAR VIDEOS](#) | [ONE ON ONE INTERVIEWS](#) | [CIGAR NEWS](#) | [CIGAR FORUMS](#) | [PIPES](#) | [LIFESTYLE](#) | [CONTACT](#)

[Forum](#)[Awards](#)[What's New?](#)[Gameroom \[0\]](#)[Chat](#)[Reviews!](#)[P](#)[Rules](#)[Calendar](#)[Forum Actions](#)[Quick Links](#)[Advanced Search](#)

[Home](#) [Forum](#) [The Cigar Lounges at Puff](#) [Cigar Accessory Discussion](#) [Cigar Accessory Reviews](#)
[Review: Xikar Cutters](#)



The above video goes away if you are a member and logged in, so log in now!

Would you like to get all the newest Cigar info from
Puff.com in your email each day?

[Subscribe to our Daily Digest!](#)

If this is your first visit, be sure to check out the **FAQ** by clicking the link above. You may have to **register** before you

<http://www.puff.com/forums/vb/cigar-accessory-reviews/19980-review-xikar-cutters.html>

can post: click the register link above to proceed. To start viewing messages, select the forum that you want to visit from the selection below.

User Tag List

Results 1 to 15 of 68

Page 1 of 5

1

2

3

4

5

Last »

Review: Xikar Cutters

This is a discussion on Review: Xikar Cutters within the **Cigar Accessory Reviews** forums, part of the Cigar Accessory Discussion category; MODELS REVIEWED: Xi Black, Xi2 Noir Black, Xi3 Zebrawood. BACKGROUND: I have used Xikar cutters for several years now and ...

Like



Tweet

0

+1

0

LinkBack

Thread Tools

07-08-2006, 10:23 PM

2/1

Dr. Stogie Fresh ◊

Leading Puffer Fish



Review: Xikar Cutters



MODELS REVIEWED: Xi Black, Xi2 Noir Black, Xi3 Zebrawood.

BACKGROUND: I have used Xikar cutters for several years now and have tried all different models. The current review will look at three representatives of the Xi, Xi2 and the Xi3 lines. Both the Xi and Xi2 used in this review were nearly new and had not cut more than a few cigars prior to the review, just enough to get them warmed up. The Xi3 was about a year old and had cut many a cigar, but has been maintained meticulously.

FORM AND FUNCTION: All Xikar cutters have the same distinctive teardrop shaped, ergonomic design. Most first-time users are a little taken aback when first handling these cutters. However, it's an easy adjustment and in no time, one can adapt to the differences in design between the Xikar and traditional guillotine cutters.

All models have a spring-loaded, double-guillotine blade that will open to a full 54 ring gauge. The Xikar website claims that the cutter will "cut a 54 ring gauge cigar in half." I can vouch for that. I promptly found a 54 ring gauge cigar that I was willing to sacrifice (in the name of science, of course) and used all three cutters to slice and dice that poor beast. True enough, all three cutters sliced

through the cigar, several times each, in fact, without a hitch. I have to say the Xi aluminum had the best cut and the best action, in my opinion. The age of the Xi3 was probably responsible for the difference in cut, but the action has never been as solid or as precise-feeling as the Xi.

Both the Xi and the Xi3 possess the same HRC55 Stainless Steel blades, while the Xi2 has a Solingen (Germany) stainless blade. The ability of the cutter blades to hold a sharp edge is related to the hardness of the blade. Hardness, defined as resistance to penetration, is a measurable quantity. HRC refers to a particular hardness scale (Rockwell C scale), based on an instrument that presses a diamond stylus with a specific force into the material being tested. Most stainless knives are between 56 and 58 HRC. The blade on cigar cutters is a bit softer than a knife blade since it will be cutting cigars not wood, rope, plastic, etc. However, this means the edge-holding characteristics are limited. Fortunately for the Xikar customer, Xikar offers a lifetime guarantee on the blade sharpness. If you ever want your blade sharpened, just return your cutter to Xikar and they will sharpen and return it to you.

The handle materials vary across product lines. The Xi2 cutters, which are the least expensive, have a nylon fiberglass composite exterior that comes in various colors. This is also the lightest of the cutter lineup, weighing in at a svelte 1.4 ounces. I would choose this cutter as a "knock around." The composite construction means that it should hold up to some abuse and can be tossed in a glove box, golf bag or picnic basket (what's a picnic without cigars... and ants?), without worry of excessive damage to the exterior.

The Xi body is made of aluminum, also in a variety of colors, and has a modern, industrial look with visible body screws. I happen to like the precision feel of the cutting action on the Xi2 cutters, and their lightness (1.8 ounces). This is a slick-looking and good performing cutter.

The Xi3 has a stainless steel body and is outfitted with a variety of exotic wood handles including, Redwood, Beachwood and Zebrawood. There is also a Tech Rubber model with rubberized handles and a bead-blasted stainless finish, and a "Spectra" model that has a colorful Titanium Nitride finish. The Zebrawood model that I reviewed was the heaviest of all the models reviewed, tipping the scales at 2.2 ounces. The Xi3 models are expensive, but unique, in that they offer some rare and exotic materials for handles. (If you really want to drop down some cash on a cutter, take a look at the Fossil Mammoth Bark Ivory handles on the Xi3 "MI".) Nevertheless, the Zebrawood, as well as the other rare woods, make great showpieces at any herf (though I always bring a "duffer" cutter to loan out to others) and are the ultimate in "Pod factor" (a measure of "coolness").

All the Xikar cutters reviewed were able to get the job done. The job of cleanly cutting stogies, that is. I have used all the cutters to cut cigars as small as a cigarillo and as large as a 62 ring gauge monster (albeit with a slightly tapered head). They all cut the cigars cleanly and evenly, however there is a technique that I find helpful in getting a clean cut on a cigar with a flat top. While cutting a tapered cigar (i.e., figurado shaped) is usually an easy task, cigar cutters will sometimes slide off the end of a cigar with a flatter cap, producing an uneven, angled cut, or worse, pulling off the cap completely. To prevent this occurrence, set the cutter on the cap at the place you want to make the cut, then press down on the cutter (like you are pushing it toward the foot of the cigar) while

you make your cut with a quick, firm motion.

Customer service, or lack thereof, is always a consideration when purchasing products from a company. I purposely contacted customer service with requests to see how long the response time would be and to see how helpful the service agent would be. I contacted the company late on a Tuesday evening using their website contact form and received a reply the next day by noon. The customer service agent was helpful and thorough and offered to be of further assistance. Next, I called their customer support line and asked a question about their warranty and how to go about sending back cutters for repair. Again, the customer service rep was courteous, helpful and confirmed what their website had to say: they have a lifetime guarantee on the blades and they will sharpen and return immediately. Kudos for Xikar customer service.

With a little care, the Xikar cutters should last a lifetime. You can clean your cutter with a clean, soft cloth. The blade mechanism can be lubricated with a light oil (I use sewing machine oil, same as on my knives, but Xikar recommends a "graphite lubricant.") and cigar buildup and other crud can be cleaned off the blades with rubbing alcohol. Xikar manufactures good-looking, quality cutters, with models for every price point and use. Xikar customer support is above average and their lifetime guarantee is admirable. Stogie Fresh Gold Star Rating.

[DISCLAIMER EDIT: NO, I am not on the Xikar payroll, nor was I given free or discounted products, nor compensated in any way...]

[The owners are my parents though..... NO, just kidding. BruHaaaa Haaa]

Dr. Stogie Fresh

Visit Stogie Fresh at: <http://www.stogiefresh.com>

Reply With Quote

02/08/2014, 10:52 PM

TypeO- ◉

Puffer Fish with many spikes



Re: Review: Xikar Cutters

Dr. Fresh,

This is a very nice, detailed review. I have an Xi, Xi3, and a Xi2 (from Cohiba gift box). I've been impressed with them thus far.

I was impressed with their lifetime warranty. As you stated, they will sharpen the blade for you at any time. You just have to pay to send the cutter to them.

Additionally, if you register your cutter on Xikar's web site, they'll send you a leather case free of charge.

Reply With Quote

02/08/2014, 11:51 PM


Shaggy17sc ◊

Feeds the god of mischief

Re: Review: Xikar Cutters

Great detailed reviews on the Xikars. I started out with a Xi2. it broke about two days after i got it. Im sure the Xi2 biting the dust was nothing but a fluke, and it was handled very quickly and efficently. Because of that, and because I did not like the lighter materials used. (the Xi2 felt "cheap" to me) i contacted customer service to see what i could do to get a different one. Customer service at Xikar is great. Period. The first email i sent was responded to in about 15-30 min. every email since was also handled very quickly.

In the end I ended up with a Xi3 spectra. Its a little more pink than i thought it would be, but im happy with it. it cuts clean, and i really like the heavier feel to it. Its always seemed to me that the heavier something is, the better it is. (just my opinion, very well could be wrong)

Just wanted to put my  in and agree with your statements about Xikars. They are a great cutter, that (at least with the warranty) last forever.

"...like licking gogo dancer panties soaked in head shop lamp oil."~~~Hammerhead on Acid cigars

"Some people say strippers have a distinct smell- well, they don't, they smell like Acid cigars."~~~Pistol

Reply With Quote

07-08-2006, 11:19 PM

29

illuminatus ◊

The CS Little Spoon

**Re: Review: Xikar Cutters**

Nice review Doc! I'm lovin the Xi2 I got from my secret santa.. so much better than using cheap freebies that tear caps... Also, as an aside. Even though the blades appear to retract completely into the body when open, it is NOT, I repeat, NOT advisable to put your finger through the hole, and then spin the cutter around your finger. The blades are so sharp that I didn't even feel it, until I looked down and realized I'd cut a nice ring right around my middle finger... I won't live that one down for awhile... **ROFL ROFL**

--The Oompa

Stellis Aequus Durando

Reply With Quote

07-08-2006, 11:26 PM

29

Alpedhuez55 ◊

Elder Puffer Fish Leader

Re: Review: Xikar CuttersOriginally Posted by **TypeO-**

3/3/2014



Review: Xikar Cutters

Additionally, if you register your cutter on Xikar's web site, they'll send you a leather case free of charge.

THanks for the info. I have an Xi2 that I like so far. It makes a nice cut. I will have to register it for the case now!!!

"I drink a great deal. I sleep a little, and I smoke cigar after cigar. That is why I am in two-hundred-percent form."
-- Winston Churchill

Reply With Quote

02-08-2006, 11:31 PM

#6

Shaggy17sc ◊

Feeds the god of mischief

Re: Review: Xikar Cutters

Originally Posted by **illuminatus**

Nice review Doc! I'm lovin the Xi2 I got from my secret santa.. so much better than using cheap freebies that tear caps... Also, as an aside. Even though the blades appear to retract completely into the body when open, it is NOT, I repeat, NOT advisable to put your finger through the hole, and then spin the cutter around your finger. The blades are so sharp that I didn't even feel it, until I looked down and realized I'd cut a nice ring right around my middle finger... I won't live that one down for awhile... **ROFL**

I know this is one of those cases where i should just keep my mouth shut, point and laugh, and be done with it...but.....
I did that with my old double bladed cutter shortly after i got it. I have thankfully learned my lesson, and have not gotten blood all over my nice new Xikar.

"...like licking gogo dancer panties soaked in head shop lamp oil."~~~Hammerhead on Acid cigars

"Some people say strippers have a distinct smell- well, they don't, they smell like Acid cigars."~~~Pistol

Reply With Quote

02-08-2006, 11:34 PM

#7

Mindflux ◊

No longer a community member.



Re: Review: Xikar Cutters

I just registered my Xikar, thanks for the info on the leather sheath.

Last edited by Mindflux; 02-08-2006 at 11:52 PM.

[Reply With Quote](#)

02-09-2006, 01:18 AM

#8

Warhorse545 ◊



Re: Review: Xikar Cutters

I have a Xi2 that so far as done quite well for me. I also like the fact that this company started in a garage and grew bigger. Tells me the product works 😊

Stacey

[Reply With Quote](#)

02-09-2006, 01:28 AM

#9

Dr. Stogie Fresh ◊

Leading Puffer Fish



Re: Review: Xikar Cutters

Originally Posted by **TypeO-**

Additionally, if you register your cutter on Xikar's web site, they'll send you a leather case free of charge.

Yes, good point. I did register my products and received the sheath. Very nice. Thanks for the reminder.

Doc

Dr. Stogie Fresh

Visit Stogie Fresh at: <http://www.stogiefresh.com>

[Reply With Quote](#)

02-09-2006, 07:25 AM

#10

SilverBullet ◊

Young Puffer Fish



Re: Review: Xikar Cutters

Very nice review, I should be receiving my first Xi2 from the devil site. It is coming with 3 Graycliffs so I am looking forward to this shipment!

[Reply With Quote](#)

02-09-2006, 10:05 AM

#11

Dogwatch Dale ◊

Herf Castin' Gorilla

**Re: Review: Xikar Cutters**

I've used a Xi2 two to five times a day for over a year now and it still cuts clean and is solid as a rock. Great products!

Thanks Doc for the excellent review!

Dogwatch Dale

Co-host of DogWatch Cigar Radio ☺ The best cigar podcast on the Net!


www.dogwatchsocialclub.com
[Reply With Quote](#)

02-09-2006, 02:55 PM

#12

VoteKinky06 ◊

Evolving Lead Gorilla

**Re: Review: Xikar Cutters**

I got one of the Cohiba Xi2s and i love it, but the plastic seems kind of loose, i think ill have to upgrade..

"The American republic will endure until the day Congress discovers it can bribe the public with the public's money."

Alexis de Tocqueville

[Reply With Quote](#)

02-09-2006, 03:24 PM

#13

Herbie ◊

Young Puffer Fish

**Re: Review: Xikar Cutters**

Wow, this is a great review! Thanks for all of the details and effort, such as testing the customer service!

I've had the Xi2 for about a year now and I really like it. Like you said, the body of this model will take more abuse and that's what I liked about it. When I first got mine, one side stuck a bit when opening, but never caused a problem when cutting. It eventually went away and I'm guessing that one blade was catching on the plastic body and just wore a "path" through until it no longer stuck.

Also, a great tip on the "sliding off" problem. I have had that happen on occasion with larger ring-gauge cigars. I'll give that a try next time I have a big cigar.

I've never learned anything while I was talking.

Reply With Quote

02-09-2006, 03:43 PM

14

Dr. Stogie Fresh ◊

Leading Puffer Fish




Re: Review: Xikar Cutters

Originally Posted by **Shaggy17sc**

Im sure the Xi2 biting the dust was nothing but a fluke, and it was handled very quickly and effcently. Because of that, and because I did not like the lighter materials used. (the Xi2 felt "cheap" to me) i contacted customer service to see what i could do to get a different one. ... i really like the heavier feel to it. Its always seemed to me that the heavier something is, the better it is. (just my opinion, very well could be wrong)

In most cases I agree with you. I like things to have a "heft" about them. Whether cigars, lighters, or cutters, I normally like a solid feel and construction. And, don't get me wrong, I love my Xi3, it has performed faithfully and I use it often. However, there is something about the "action" on the Xi that is so... "technically perfect." It opens and shuts with so much precision.

Originally Posted by **Shaggy17sc**

Customer service at Xikar is great. Period. The first email i sent was responded to in about 15-30 min. every email since was also handled very quickly. Just wanted to put my  in and agree with your statements about Xikars. They are a great cutter, that (at least with the warranty) last forever.

Great testimonial for the customer service. I really do think that good customer service, though not able to make up for a bad product, can shore up our faith in good products and make us lifetime users.

Doc

Dr. Stogie Fresh

Visit Stogie Fresh at: <http://www.stogiefresh.com>

Reply With Quote

02-09-2006, 05:53 PM

15

MikeP ◊

Puffer Fish with some spikes

Re: Review: Xikar Cutters

Originally Posted by **illuminatus**



Review: Xikar Cutters

Nice review Doc! I'm lovin the Xi2 I got from my secret santa.. so much better than using cheap freebies that tear caps... Also, as an aside. Even though the blades appear to retract completely into the body when open, it is NOT, I repeat, NOT advisable to put your finger through the hole, and then spin the cutter around your finger. The blades are so sharp that I didn't even feel it, until I looked down and realized I'd cut a nice ring right around my middle finger... I won't live that one down for awhile... **ROFL**

That's a positive endorsement if I've every heard one:

Xikar - sharp enough to perform circumcisions. Call the mohel.

Mike

â€œWhat do you call 500 lawyers at the bottom of the ocean? An excellent start. I used to resent jokes like that. Now I see them as simple truths.â€

- Gavin D'Amato (Danny De Vito) The War of the Roses

[Reply With Quote](#)

Page 1 of 5 [1](#) [2](#) [3](#) [4](#) [5](#) [Last](#) »

[« Previous Thread](#) | [Next Thread »](#)

[Home](#) [Forum](#) [The Cigar Lounges at Puff](#) [Cigar Accessory Discussion](#) [Cigar Accessory Reviews](#)
Review: Xikar Cutters

Similar Threads

XIKAR cutters, which one to buy?	Replies: 24
By Throb in forum Cigar Accessory Questions	Last Post: 01-17-2006, 01:06 AM
Xikar cutters	Replies: 10
By DonJefe in forum Cigar Accessory Discussion	Last Post: 06-06-2005, 08:38 PM
Xikar Cutters	Replies: 14
By Justso in forum Cigar Accessory Discussion	Last Post: 03-19-2003, 11:39 PM

Tags for this Thread

cutters, review, xikar
[View Tag Cloud](#)

Bookmarks

Digg
 del.icio.us
 StumbleUpon
 Google

Posting Permissions

You may not post new threads
You may not post replies
You may not post attachments
You may not edit your posts

BB code is On
Smilies are On
[IMG] code is On
[VIDEO] code is On
HTML code is Off
Trackbacks are On
Pingbacks are On



[Contact Us](#) [Puff Cigar Discussion Forums](#) [Archive](#) [Web Hosting](#) [Top](#)

All times are GMT -4. The time now is 05:49 PM.

© 2014 by Caputo Media, LLC. All rights reserved. Cluster C3.
[Terms of Service](#) - [Privacy Policy](#) - [Ad Blockers Suck! Why?](#)



Puff

[Like](#) 1,334

cigar aficionado

Search

News & FeaturesCubaRatings & ReviewsThe Good LifeCigar 101VideoBlogsForumsIn the Magazine

Cigar TalkCuba and Cuban CigarsNon-Cuban CigarsFood, Drink and TravelGroup Cigar ReviewsCigar TradingDear EditorsGolf



Click Here For Your
**FREE
TRIAL ISSUE**

[Cigar Aficionado Online](#)  [Cigar Aficionado Forums](#)  [Cigar Talk](#)  Xikar...How do you pronounce it?

Go New Find Notify Tools Reply

Xikar...How do you pronounce it?

Login/Join



Krazeehorse
Member


 posted August 27, 2009 04:52 PM

I pronounce it Zi'car..rhyming with my car. I haven't got a clue if that's correct or not.

The difference between genius and stupidity is genius has its limits. Albert Einstein

Posts: 1754 | Location: NW Ohio | Registered: August 25, 2009

Lennielqgolf
Member


 posted August 27, 2009 04:59 PM

ZZZZ Car

"The Most Important Part Of The Golf Swing Is The Golf Club"

Posts: 700 | Location: Iowa | Registered: December 20, 2007

[Hide Post](#)

SHEEPSHEAD BAY
Member


 posted August 27, 2009 05:09 PM

I gave up on them they are now made in China go with a Palio.

"Resistance to tyranny is obedience to God"
-Thomas Jefferson

"The tree of freedom must be nurtured from time to time with the blood of its patriots"
-Thomas Jefferson

"When the Government Fears the People, There is Liberty; When the People Fear the Government, There is Tyranny." -
Thomas Jefferson

Posts: 7113 | Location: Reggio di Calabria, Italy / New York United States | Registered: July 12, 2007

[Hide Post](#)

David Savona
Director, Cigar
Aficionado Online
Member


 posted August 27, 2009 05:20 PM

ZAYE (rhymes with eye)-car

Posts: 3127 | Location: New York, NY | Registered: April 23, 2002

[Hide Post](#)

Docbarry
Member


 posted August 27, 2009 05:34 PM

XY (Like Xylophone) KAH (as in car)

Now I fit in with those in Bastan
This message has been edited. Last edited by: Docbarry, August 27, 2009 07:07 PM

Doc ***** Tobacco is a filthy weed, I like it...

SNOB Member 1033 1/3

[http://forums.cigaraficionado.com/eve/forums/a/tpc/f/9426054/m/781106356\[3/3/2014 3:02:18 PM\]](http://forums.cigaraficionado.com/eve/forums/a/tpc/f/9426054/m/781106356[3/3/2014 3:02:18 PM])

XIKAR-000530

Posts: 17216 Location: In the woods of Dutchess County, NY...Hecho En The Bronx Registered: May 02, 2002	
	<div>posted August 27, 2009 06:29 PM Hide Post</div> <div>quote:</div> <div>Originally posted by Docbarry: XY (Like Xylophone) KAHR (as in car)</div> <div>Doc if you take the r off of Kahr...you would fit right in here in Boston.</div> <div>SJ</div> <div>Posts: 573 Location: Massachusetts Registered: July 21, 2009</div>
	<div>posted August 27, 2009 11:57 PM Hide Post</div> <div>Works damn well.</div> <div>Oh...yeah, uh Zee Car.</div> <div>Until I have to return it....kinda worried about the china deal.</div> <div>Wknd.</div> <div>I must be doing something right, even my credo has plume.</div> <div>Posts: 403 Location: Salem, Virginia Registered: June 06, 2002</div>
	<div>posted August 28, 2009 12:09 AM Hide Post</div> <div>How does everyone pronounce Ramon Allones btw...</div> <div>I say alone-es, but I've heard al-yon-es, and alones too. ??</div> <div>aj</div> <div>Support Our Troops and Pray for America</div> <div>Posts: 1664 Location: Philadelphia, PA Registered: November 09, 2008</div>
	<div>posted August 28, 2009 12:13 AM Hide Post</div> <div>Did I read somewhere on this forum that some Xikar models are Chinese and some are still German?</div> <div>The difference between genius and stupidity is genius has its limits. Albert Einstein</div> <div>Posts: 1754 Location: NW Ohio Registered: August 25, 2009</div>
	<div>posted August 28, 2009 01:14 AM Hide Post</div> <div>quote:</div> <div>Originally posted by RightAJ: How does everyone pronounce Ramon Allones btw...</div> <div>I say alone-es, but I've heard al-yon-es, and alones too. ??</div> <div>aj</div> <div>A double l in Spanish is pronounced as a y.</div> <div>"Life is not a journey to the grave with the intention of arriving safely in a pretty and well preserved body, but rather to skid in broadside, thoroughly used up, totally worn out, and loudly proclaiming--Wow--What a ride!!"</div> <div>Posts: 1253 Location: St. Louis, Mo area Registered: November 17, 2006</div>
	<div>posted August 28, 2009 02:52 AM Hide Post</div> <div>ZI-KAR.....RAY-MONE AH-YONE-ESS 😊</div> <div>"The difference between a man and his valet: they both smoke the same cigars, but only one pays for them." -Robert</div>

Frost

"I'm not supporting their economy, I'm burning their crops." - Kinky Friedman, about smoking Cuban cigars

Posts: 1687 | Location: US | Registered: July 18, 2009



DWFAN

Member



posted August 28, 2009 09:48 AM

[Hide Post](#)

quote:

Originally posted by SHEEPSHEAD BAY:

I gave up on them they are now made in China go with a Palio.

Yep...

Pay-Lee-Oh

Xikar...Zeye-Car

Posts: 346 | Registered: September 06, 2008



kechke

Member



posted August 28, 2009 10:54 AM

[Hide Post](#)

Canadians pronounce it zed-kar, eh.

I used to respect my elders.
Not so much any more!

Posts: 4307 | Location: Welland | Registered: August 21, 2002




Powered by Social Strata


Reply

[Cigar Aficionado Online](#) [Cigar Aficionado Forums](#) [Cigar Talk](#) [Xikar...How do you pronounce it?](#)

[Contact Us](#) | [Cigar Aficionado Online](#) | [Terms of Service](#)

© Cigar Aficionado Online 2010


[FREE Moretti Churchill Quad-Flame Lighter with WEB orders over \\$99](#)
1-888-244-2790


[Receive Email Specials](#) | [Request A Catalog](#) | [Store Locator](#)

[Login / Register](#) | [My Account](#) | [Help](#)

[Big List of Brands](#) | [Top Picks](#) | [Cigars](#) | [Samplers](#) | [Humidors](#) | [Pipes](#) | [Accessories](#) | [E-Cigs](#) | [Gifts](#)

[Home](#) » [Cutters](#) » Xikar Xi2 Cutter

Xikar Xi2 Cutter

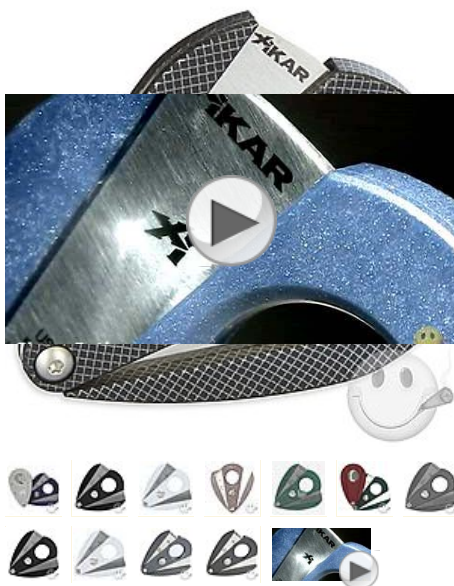
[6 Customer Reviews](#) | [Video](#)

 Share: [Email](#) [Facebook](#) [Twitter](#)

One of the better cutters money can buy.

The Xi2 cutters are the latest from the makers of the original Xikar cutter. The Xi2 has 440 stainless blades hardened to a Rockwell C rating of 56, and are buffed to razor sharpness. The result is the hardest, sharpest blade you can buy. The classic Xikar shape means ergonomics and power. The exterior is composed of a heavy-duty, yet lightweight nylon fiberglass composite with a metallic color.

The Xikar Xi2 case contains two stainless steel blades with an ergonomic shape and spring-loaded double guillotine action to provide the finest, most even cut you can get. Manufacturer-provided lifetime warranty on the product.



Style: Double Guillotine, Guillotine, Two-Finger
Max Cut Ring Gauge: 56, 60
Boxed: Yes
















Customers buying this also buy


 5 Vegas Classic
\$2.36 - \$4.60 per cigar

 Xikar Xi1 Cutter
As low as \$49.95

 Xikar NXT Lighter
As low as \$39.95

[Products](#) | [Details](#) | [Customer Reviews \(6\)](#)
[Add To Wish List](#)
[Learn More](#)
[Auto-Ship](#)
[Learn More](#)
[Checkout](#)

Name		In Stock	MSRP	Price	Qty	Cart
 Xikar Xi2 - Carbon Fiber Look	CARBON FIBER		\$50.00	\$39.95		Add
 Xikar Xi2 - Mesh Fiber Look	MESH FIBER		\$50.00	\$39.95		Add
 Xikar Xi2 Cutter - Black Fiberglass	BLACK	Backordered	\$40.00	\$29.95		Add
 Xikar Xi2 Cutter - Blue Fiberglass	BLUE		\$40.00	\$29.95		Add
 Xikar Xi2 Cutter - Burgundy Fiberglass	BURGUNDY		\$40.00	\$29.95		Add
 Xikar Xi2 Cutter - Granite Fiberglass	GRANITE		\$40.00	\$29.95		Add
 Xikar Xi2 Cutter - Green Fiberglass	GREEN		\$40.00	\$29.95		Add
 Xikar Xi2 Cutter - Pearl Fiberglass	PEARL		\$40.00	\$29.95		Add

[Top of Page](#)
[Add To Wish List](#)
[Learn More](#)
[Auto-Ship](#)
[Learn More](#)

[Shop Now](#) [Write A Review](#)

"Lightweight. sleek design, powerful clean cut. The Xi2 cutter does it all at a price you can afford."

VB of SAN FRANCISCO, CA

"Good cutter at a good price."

LM of Fountain, CO

"I was forever a fan of the punch type cutter for over 10 years. That is until I bought my first Xikar cutter, a perfect cut every time. Lay the xikar cutter flat on a hard surface , place cigar , and cut! Easy , neat and clean especially for the large gauged stogies! Im still a fan of the punch cutter but it is now my 2nd choice."

RC of Grand Rapids, MI

"Works great, perfect cut every time, great compact design"

WM of Flint, MI

"This cutter is a quality product. The blades are incredibly sharp, the gap between the blades is seldom even visible, and at 56 Rockwell the edge should last. I'm constantly impressed with the perfect cuts it leaves on robustos. I would recommend the Xi8 for anything larger than a 56 ring gauge however, it leaves an angled slice and compacts a little tobacco around the edge. I would definitely order this cutter again!"

CP of West Bend, WI

"Cutter has been worked great really enjoy the smooth action!"

JE of Sagle, ID

[Shop Now](#) [Write A Review](#)

[Top of Page ↑](#)

Shop by Department

- Big List of Brands
- Cigars
- Samplers
- Humidors
- Pipes
- Lighters
- Cutters
- E-Cigs
- Accessories
- Gift Shop

Cigar Deals

- Joe Cigar
- Weekly Deal
- Make Me An Offer
- Clearance
- Cigar of the Month Club
- Wish Lists

Media/Information

- Cigar 101
- CI Theater
- CIGARfest
- Staff Reviews
- Brothers In Arms
- CI Nation!
- Mobile App

Customer Service

- My Account
- Receive Email Specials
- Request a Catalog
- Return Policy
- Shipping Policy
- Track Order Status

Company Info

- Retail Locations
- Contact Us
- Help
- Sitemap
- Privacy Policy
- Careers
- About Us

Request a Catalog!

Sweepstakes

A great new prize every month!
Enter for your chance to win.

A great new prize e
Enter for your chan

Competition crushing deals
delivered to your inbox.

Special deals, real-time
news, online debaucher

Product reviews, dea
silly randomness. SF

At Cigars International we only sell our products to adults who meet the legal age requirement to purchase tobacco products. If you are not of the legal age to purchase tobacco products, please do not enter our site.

[Click here](#) for more information on how we age verify.

Copyright © 1996-2014, Cigars International 1-888-244-2790

TESTED DAILY 03-MAR

powered by VeriSign

ABOUT SSL CERTIFICATES